# INDEX.

## VOL. IX. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless. 1932.

## I. GENERAL INDEX.


PAGE

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (*see separate Index*)
A.C. Motors (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 689
Acoustic and Telephone Measurements (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. R. Harbottle .. .. .. 451
Acoustic Nomenclature and Definitions (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 307
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 448
Acoustic Studies (*Patents*) .. .. .. 663
Aerial, Directive, New Type, T. Walmsley .. 622
Aerials, Drying-out (*Patents*) .. .. .. 543
Aircraft D.F. Station at Pulham .. .. 122
Aircraft Set in Mrs. Victor Bruce's Aeroplane (*Illustration*) .. .. .. .. 428
Aircraft Sets (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 366
Amplifiers for A.C. Valves (*Patents*) .. .. 423
Amplifier Tone-control Circuits, M. G. Scroggie 3
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 153
Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 425, 603
Amplifiers, Convertible (*Patents*) .. .. 246
Amplifiers, Direct-coupled (*Patents*) .. .. 484
Amplifiers, Resistance-coupled (*Patents*) 306, 661
Amplifiers, Short-wave (*Patents*) .. .. 603
Analysis and Design of a Chain of Resonant Circuits, M. Reed .. .. .. 259, 320
Aperiodic Impedance Measuring Set, A. T. Starr .. .. .. .. .. 325
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 447
"Apparent Demodulation," Another Viewpoint, E. Mallett .. .. .. .. 248
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 394, 629
Articles, Preparation of (*Editorial*) .. .. 247
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Scientific Abstracts .. 19
Automatic Calling Apparatus (*Patents*) .. 544
Automatic Gain Control (*Patents*) .. .. 365
Automatic Grid-bias (*Patents*) .. .. .. 58
Automatic "Stand-by" Circuits (*Patents*) .. 363
Automatic Volume Control (*Patents*) 118, 604, 662
"Autotone," Wireless World (*Illustration*) .. 135

Band-pass Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. .. 661
Band-pass Couplings (*Patents*) 482, 483, 484
Band Pass Filter, Design of, N. R. Bligh .. 61
Band Pass Filters, Resistance in, G. H. Buffery .. .. .. .. .. 504
Band-pass Filters, The Theory of, C. W. Oatley .. .. .. .. .. 608
Band-pass Filter, Two-element, R. T. Beatty 546
Beacons, Navigation (*Patents*) .. .. .. 426
BOOK REVIEWS:
Wireless, L. B. Turner .. .. .. 25
Siebchaltungen (Filter Circuits), W. Cauer 26
Radio Construction and Repairing (3rd Edition), J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel 66
Dictionary of Electrical Terms, S. R. Roget 129

PAGE

Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Duncan and Drew .. .. .. .. .. 215
Thermionic Vacuum Tubes and their Application, E. V. Appleton .. .. 328
Les Unités Electriques, J. Sudria .. .. 395
Alternating Current Bridge Methods (3rd Edition), B. Hague .. .. .. 448
Handbuch der Bildtelegraphie und des Fernsehens, F. Schröter .. .. .. 617
True Road to Radio, A. Hall .. .. 686
BOOKS RECEIVED: 66, 139, 328, 395, 448, 511, 617, 679
Broadcast Relay Systems (*Patents*) .. .. 484
Broadcasting, Common Wave (*Patents*) .. 425
Broadcasting House (*Illustrations*) .. .. 309
Broadcasting with Ultra-short-waves (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 59

Capacitive Output Coupling, L. G. A. Sims 314
Carrier Interference Eliminator, W. Baggally .. .. .. .. .. 388
Cathode-Ray Indicators (*Patents*) .. 362, 365
Cathode-ray Oscillograph in Radio Research (Royal Soc. Demonstration) .. .. 449
Cathode-Ray Tubes (*Patents*) .. .. 56, 425, 664
Cathodes, Thermionic (*Patents*) .. .. 544
"Centimetre" Waves, The Generation of, F. W. Chapman .. .. .. .. 500
Changes in Patent Procedure .. .. .. 557
Circularly-Polarized Waves (*Patents*) .. 689
Common Error (*Correspondence*) .. .. 274
Condenser Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. .. 243
Condensers (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 362
Constant-band Tuning (*Patents*) .. .. 302
Constant-coupling Circuits (*Patents*) 116, 181, 481, 604
Constant-frequency Generators (*Patents*) .. 58
CORRESPONDENCE, 23, 75, 150, 213, 273, 319, 394, 573, 629, 685
Cossor Cathode Ray Oscillograph .. .. 387
Coupled Circuits, Some Properties of, R. C. Clinker and T. H. Kinman .. .. 11
Coupling and Coupling Coefficients (*Editorial*) 485
Coupling Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. 302, 364
Current-limiters (*Patents*) .. .. .. 425

Damping of L.F. Oscillations in a M.C. Loud Speaker, N. W. McLachlan .. 559
Daventry, Empire Station, Masts (*Illustration*) 607
Decibel and Gain Control, H. Stanesby .. 18
"Demodulation, Apparent," Another Viewpoint, E. Mallett .. .. .. .. 248
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 394, 629
Design of the Band Pass Filter, N. R. Bligh .. 61
Detection by a Straight Line Rectifier of Modulated and Heterodyne Signals, E. B. Moullin .. .. .. .. .. 378

# INDEX.

## VOL. IX. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless. 1932.

## I. GENERAL INDEX.


PAGE

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (*see separate Index*)
A.C. Motors (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 689
Acoustic and Telephone Measurements (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. R. Harbottle .. .. .. 451
Acoustic Nomenclature and Definitions (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 307
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 448
Acoustic Studies (*Patents*) .. .. .. 663
Aerial, Directive, New Type, T. Walmsley .. 622
Aerials, Drying-out (*Patents*) .. .. .. 543
Aircraft D.F. Station at Pulham .. .. 122
Aircraft Set in Mrs. Victor Bruce's Aeroplane (*Illustration*) .. .. .. .. 428
Aircraft Sets (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 366
Amplifiers for A.C. Valves (*Patents*) .. .. 423
Amplifier Tone-control Circuits, M. G. Scroggie 3
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 153
Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 425, 603
Amplifiers, Convertible (*Patents*) .. .. 246
Amplifiers, Direct-coupled (*Patents*) .. .. 484
Amplifiers, Resistance-coupled (*Patents*) 306, 661
Amplifiers, Short-wave (*Patents*) .. .. 603
Analysis and Design of a Chain of Resonant Circuits, M. Reed .. .. .. 259, 320
Aperiodic Impedance Measuring Set, A. T. Starr .. .. .. .. .. 325
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 447
"Apparent Demodulation," Another Viewpoint, E. Mallett .. .. .. .. 248
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 394, 629
Articles, Preparation of (*Editorial*) .. .. 247
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Scientific Abstracts .. 19
Automatic Calling Apparatus (*Patents*) .. 544
Automatic Gain Control (*Patents*) .. .. 365
Automatic Grid-bias (*Patents*) .. .. .. 58
Automatic "Stand-by" Circuits (*Patents*) .. 363
Automatic Volume Control (*Patents*) 118, 604, 662
"Autotone," Wireless World (*Illustration*) .. 135

Band-pass Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. .. 661
Band-pass Couplings (*Patents*) 482, 483, 484
Band Pass Filter, Design of, N. R. Bligh .. 61
Band Pass Filters, Resistance in, G. H. Buffery .. .. .. .. .. 504
Band-pass Filters, The Theory of, C. W. Oatley .. .. .. .. .. 608
Band-pass Filter, Two-element, R. T. Beatty 546
Beacons, Navigation (*Patents*) .. .. .. 426
BOOK REVIEWS:
Wireless, L. B. Turner .. .. .. 25
Siebchaltungen (Filter Circuits), W. Cauer 26
Radio Construction and Repairing (3rd Edition), J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel 66
Dictionary of Electrical Terms, S. R. Roget 129

PAGE

Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Duncan and Drew .. .. .. .. .. 215
Thermionic Vacuum Tubes and their Application, E. V. Appleton .. .. 328
Les Unités Electriques, J. Sudria .. .. 395
Alternating Current Bridge Methods (3rd Edition), B. Hague .. .. .. 448
Handbuch der Bildtelegraphie und des Fernsehens, F. Schröter .. .. .. 617
True Road to Radio, A. Hall .. .. 686
BOOKS RECEIVED: 66, 139, 328, 395, 448, 511, 617, 679
Broadcast Relay Systems (*Patents*) .. .. 484
Broadcasting, Common Wave (*Patents*) .. 425
Broadcasting House (*Illustrations*) .. .. 309
Broadcasting with Ultra-short-waves (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 59

Capacitive Output Coupling, L. G. A. Sims 314
Carrier Interference Eliminator, W. Baggally .. .. .. .. .. 388
Cathode-Ray Indicators (*Patents*) .. 362, 365
Cathode-ray Oscillograph in Radio Research (Royal Soc. Demonstration) .. .. 449
Cathode-Ray Tubes (*Patents*) .. .. 56, 425, 664
Cathodes, Thermionic (*Patents*) .. .. 544
"Centimetre" Waves, The Generation of, F. W. Chapman .. .. .. .. 500
Changes in Patent Procedure .. .. .. 557
Circularly-Polarized Waves (*Patents*) .. 689
Common Error (*Correspondence*) .. .. 274
Condenser Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. .. 243
Condensers (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 362
Constant-band Tuning (*Patents*) .. .. 302
Constant-coupling Circuits (*Patents*) 116, 181, 481, 604
Constant-frequency Generators (*Patents*) .. 58
CORRESPONDENCE, 23, 75, 150, 213, 273, 319, 394, 573, 629, 685
Cossor Cathode Ray Oscillograph .. .. 387
Coupled Circuits, Some Properties of, R. C. Clinker and T. H. Kinman .. .. 11
Coupling and Coupling Coefficients (*Editorial*) 485
Coupling Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. 302, 364
Current-limiters (*Patents*) .. .. .. 425

Damping of L.F. Oscillations in a M.C. Loud Speaker, N. W. McLachlan .. 559
Daventry, Empire Station, Masts (*Illustration*) 607
Decibel and Gain Control, H. Stanesby .. 18
"Demodulation, Apparent," Another Viewpoint, E. Mallett .. .. .. .. 248
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 394, 629
Design of the Band Pass Filter, N. R. Bligh .. 61
Detection by a Straight Line Rectifier of Modulated and Heterodyne Signals, E. B. Moullin .. .. .. .. .. 378

PAGE

Detector, The, W. B. Lewis .. .. .. 487
Detector Problems, The Graphical Solution, G. S. C. Lucas .. .. .. 202, 253
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 273
Developments in the Testing of Radio Receivers (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. A. Thomas .. 269
(*Correction*) .. .. .. .. 319
Dielectrics, Liquid, Losses in, at Radio Frequencies, W. Jackson .. .. .. 14
Direct Reading Modulation Meter (*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 25, 79
Direction-Finding (*Patents*) .. .. 116, 306, 663
Direction Signalling (*Patents*) .. .. 305, 602
Distortion in Screen-grid Valves, R. O. Carter .. .. .. .. 123, 429
Distortion in Valve Characteristics (*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. .. 75
Distributing Broadcast Programmes (*Patents*) 482
Disturbances, Eliminating (*Patents*) .. 305, 363
Dye, Dr. D. W. (*Obituary Notice*) .. .. 207
Dynatron Oscillator (*Correspondence*) 77, 152, 213, 446, 574

Earthing Switches (*Patents*) .. .. .. 364
Electro-mechanical Rectification, N. W. McLachlan .. .. .. .. .. 329
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 573
Electron Discharge Tubes (*Patents*) .. .. 542
Empire Broadcasting, Masts at Daventry (*Illustration*) .. .. .. .. 607
Equivalent Mass of Driven Loud Speaker Cones, M. J. O. Strutt .. .. .. 143
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 214
Existence of More than One Ionised Layer in Upper Atmosphere, G. Builder .. .. 667

Ferrié, General G. (*Obituary Notice*) .. 207
Field in Immediate Neighbourhood of Transmitting Aerial (*Editorial*) .. .. 119
Flash-Arc in High Power Valves (*I.E.E. Paper*), B. S. Gossling .. .. .. 391
Fog-signal Control (*Patents*) .. .. .. 306
Frame Aerials (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 56
Frequencies of Double Circuit S.G. Valve Oscillators, N. W. McLachlan .. .. 439
Frequency Analysis of the Heterodyne Envelope, F. M. Colebrook .. .. 195
Frequency-changer, The Screen-grid Valve As, E. L. C. White .. .. .. .. 618
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 686
Frequency-modulation, Signalling by (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. .. 246
Frequency Modulation (*Patents*) .. .. 426
Frequency Stabilisers (*Patents*) .. .. 425

Gain Control and the Decibel, H. Stanesby 18
Ganged Condensers (*Patents*) .. .. 363
Ganged Tuning-controls (*Patents*) .. 243, 603
"Ganging" the Tuning Controls of a Superhet Receiver, A. L. M. Sowerby .. .. 70
Generation of "Centimetre" Waves, F. W. Chapman .. .. .. .. .. 500
Glow-Discharge Tubes (*Patents*) .. .. 115
Graphical Solution of Detector Problems, G. S. C. Lucas .. .. .. 202, 253
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 273
Gramophone Motors (*Patents*) .. .. 305, 482

PAGE

Gramophone Pick-ups, etc. (*Patents*) 55, 56, 117, 304, 542
Grid Bias from Anode Current, F. J. A. Pound .. .. .. .. .. 445
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 630
Grid-Leak Resistances (*Patents*) .. .. 661

Harmonic Analysis, A Valve Voltmeter Method, W. Greenwood .. .. .. 310
Heterodyne Receivers (*Patents*) .. .. 664
H.F. Couplings (*Patents*) .. .. .. 363
H.F. Inductances (*Patents*) .. .. .. 303
High Frequency Generators (*Patents*) .. 688
High Selectivity Tone-corrected Circuits (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 605
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 685
Home-recording (*Patents*) .. .. .. 56

Impedance, Aperiodic, Measuring Set, A. T. Starr .. .. .. .. .. 325
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 447, 573
Impedance Measurement, A Note on, A. T. Starr .. .. .. .. .. 615
Inductance Coils (*Patents*) .. .. .. 543
Influence of Valve Resistance in Oscillation Generators, N. W. McLachlan .. .. 130
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 214
Institution of Electrical Engineers (Papers Read): 20, 84, 140, 208, 269, 331, 391, 451, 513
Institute of Physics, Preservation of Instruments of Historical Importance .. .. 438
Insulation, High-frequency (*Patents*) .. .. 662
Interference Eliminators (*Patents*) .. 424, 689
Interference: Methods for Elimination, E. T. Glas .. .. .. .. .. .. 680
Inter-valve Couplings (*Patents*) .. .. 544

Leipzig 120 kw. Broadcasting Station (*Illustration*) .. .. .. .. 625
Light-sensitive Bridges (*Patents*) .. .. 365
Light-sensitive Cells (*Patents*) .. .. 363, 483
Long and Ultra-short Wave Receiver (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. .. 116
Losses in Liquid Dielectrics at Radio Frequencies, W. Jackson .. .. .. 14
Loud Speaker Coil of Optimum Mass (*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. .. 214
Loud Speaker Cones, The Equivalent Mass, M. J. O. Strutt .. .. .. .. 143
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 214
Loud Speaker Diaphragms (*Patents*) .. 426, 543
Loud Speaker Diaphragms, etc., Vibrational Frequencies, N. W. McLachlan .. .. 626
Loud Speaker Filters (*Patents*) .. .. .. 483
Loud Speaker, M.C., Damping of L.F. Oscillations, N. W. McLachlan .. .. 559
Loud Speaker Movements (*Patents*) .. .. 243
Loud Speakers (*Patents*) 55, 118, 245, 246, 304, 424, 426, 481, 603

Magnetron Generators (*Patents*) .. .. 180
Magnetic Direction-finder (*Patents*) .. 423
Mains-driven Sets (*Patents*) .. .. 243, 305
Mains Hum Eliminators (*Patents*) 364, 425, 482, 602
Mains Units (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 542
Matching Inductances (*Patents*) .. .. 115

PAGE

Methods of Investigating the Vibrational Frequencies of Conical Shells and Loud Speaker Diaphragms, N. W. McLachlan 626
Microphones (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 543
Modulated and Heterodyne Signals, Detection by Straight Line Rectifier, E. B. Moullin 378
Modulating Systems (*Patents*) 182, 304, 602, 604
Modulating by Light (*Patents*) .. .. .. 602
Modulation, A New Method (*Editorial*) .. 367
Modulation Level of a Broadcast System, Recording, H. I. Kirke .. .. .. 369
Month in the Air (Marconi Set on Mrs. V. Bruce's Aeroplane) (*Illustration*) .. .. 428
Mounting Piezo-Crystals (*Patents*) .. .. 366
Moving-Coil Loud Speakers of Midget Design (*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 75, 151
Moving-coil Magnets, C. E. Webb .. .. 67
Multi-Channel Television (*I.E.E. Paper*), C. O. Browne .. .. .. .. .. 84
Multiples and Sub-Multiples of Ten (Symbols) 252
Mutual Interference of Wireless Signals in Simultaneous Detection, E. V. Appleton and D. Boohariwalla .. .. .. 136
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 214, 394

Navigational Systems, Wireless (*Patents*) 424, 604
Negative Resistances (*Patents*) .. .. 423
New Method of Modulation (*Editorial*) .. 367
New Type of Directive Aerial, T. Walmsley .. 622
New Valve Characteristic, P. K. Turner .. 384
New Valve Diagram (*Editorial*) .. .. 665

Obituary Notices :
Dr. D. W. Dyer .. .. .. .. 207
General G. Ferrié .. .. .. 207
Olympia, 1932, Impressions .. .. .. 564
Overcoming " Skip Distance " Effect (Zeesen Short-wave Aerial) .. .. .. 194

Patent Procedure, Changes in .. .. 557
PATENTS 55, 115, 180, 243, 302, 362, 423, 481, 542, 602, 661
Pentode Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 364
Pentode with Capacitative Coupling, L. G. A. Sims .. .. .. .. .. 673
Percentage Harmonic Distortion (*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 23, 76
Phase Modulation (*Patents*) .. .. .. 58
Photo Electric Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. .. 364
Photo-electric Cells (*Patents*) .. .. 115, 116
Photo-electric Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. 57
Physical Society's Exhibition (Apparatus Described) .. .. .. .. .. 80
Pick-up Volume Control (*Patents*) .. .. 302
Picture Transmission (*Patents*) .. .. 302
Piezo-electric Crystals (*Patents*) .. .. 303
Pocket Receivers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 544
Power Rectifiers (*Correspondence*) .. .. 24
Pre-Selected Tuning (*Patents*) .. .. .. 56
Present Knowledge of the Upper Atmosphere (*I.E.E. Paper*), E. V. Appleton .. .. 513
Preservation of Instruments of Historical Importance (Institute of Physics) .. 438
Properties of Coupled Circuits, R. C. Clinker and T. H. Kinman .. .. .. .. 11
Pulham, Aircraft D.F. Station (*Illustration*) .. 122
Push-pull Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 57

PAGE

Quartz Resonators and Oscillators (*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. .. 24

Radio Beacons (*Patents*) .. .. .. 303
Radio Research Board, The Work of (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 1
Reaction Control (*Patents*) .. .. .. 481
Receiver for Frequency-modulated Signals (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. .. 55
Receiver for Long and Ultra-short Waves (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. .. 116
Receiving Systems (*Patents*) .. .. .. 544
Recording of Modulation Level of a Broadcast System, H. L. Kirke .. .. .. 369
Rectification, Electro-mechanical, N. W. McLachlan .. .. .. .. .. 329
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 573
Rectifier Units (*Patents*) .. .. .. 362
Rectifier Valves (*Patents*) .. .. .. 243
Rectifiers, Dry-contact (*Patents*) .. .. 181
Reflection Methods of Measuring the Depth of the Sea (*I.E.E. Paper*), Commr. J. H. Slee .. .. .. .. .. .. 20
Relaying Programmes (*Patents*) .. .. 424
Remote Tuning Control (*Patents*) .. .. 688
Reproduction, Wireless or Gramophone (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. .. 182
Resistance-coupled Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. 306
Resistance in Band Pass Filters, G. H. Buffery .. .. .. .. .. 504
Resonant Circuits, Chain of, Analysis and Design, M. Reed .. .. .. 259, 320
Royal Soc. Demonstration of Cathode Ray Oscillograph .. .. .. .. 449

Scanning for Television (*Patents*) .. .. 689
Scientific and Technical Abstracts (Association of Special Libraries, etc.) .. 19
Screen Grid Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. .. 118
Screen-grid Valves as Frequency-changer in the Superhet, E. L. C. White .. .. 618
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 686
Screen-grid Valve Oscillators, Double Circuit, Frequencies, N. W. McLachlan .. .. 439
Secret Telephony Systems (*Patents*) .. .. 366
Selective Reception (*Patents*) 118, 180, 366, 482
Selectivity, Controlling (*Patents*) .. 182, 244
Selectivity of Broadcast Receivers (*Editorial*) 183
(*I.E.E. Discussion*) .. .. .. 208
(*Correspondence*) .. .. 274, 631
Self-contained Sets (*Patents*) .. .. .. 664
Short-wave Oscillators (*Patents*) 115, 180, 363, 688
Signalling Systems (*Patents*) .. 180, 246, 481, 542
Simplifying the Use of the Starr Impedance Measuring Set, J. Steffensen .. .. 512
Smoothing Circuits (*Patents*) .. .. .. 245
Sound Reporting Service (Norag) .. .. 201
Spreading of Electromagnetic Waves from a Hertzian Dipole (*I.E.E. Paper*), J. A. Ratcliffe, L. G. Veedy, G. F. Wilkins .. 140
Stabilising Frequency (*Patents*) .. 423, 603
Starr Impedance Measuring Set, Simplified, J. Steffensen .. .. .. .. 512
Station-Indicator Dials (*Patents*) .. .. 661
Stenode (*Correspondence*) .. 24, 78, 150
Straight Sets *versus* Superheterodynes (*Editorial*) .. .. .. .. .. 427

PAGE

Studies in Radio Transmission, T. L. Eckersley (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. .. .. 331
Sullivan Measuring Instruments .. .. 563
Superheterodyne Receivers (*Patents*) 244, 246, 543, 687
Switches (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 602
Synchronising Systems (*Patents*) .. .. 58

Television in Colour (*Patents*) .. .. 304
Television, Multichannel (*I.E.E. Paper*), C. O. Browne .. .. .. .. 84
Television Receivers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 55
Television Systems (*Patents*) 56, 117, 303, 484, 663, 687, 688
Testing Radio Receivers, Developments (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. A. Thomas .. .. .. 269
Tests on Five Ultra-short Wave Receivers, R. L. Smith-Rose and H. A. Thomas .. 186
Theory of Band-pass Filters for Radio Receivers, C. W. Oatley .. .. .. 608
Theory of Distortion in Screen-grid Valves, R. O. Carter .. .. .. .. 429
Tone-control Circuits for Amplifiers, M. G. Scroggie .. .. .. .. .. 3
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. .. 153
Trains, Reception in (*Patents*) .. .. .. 662
Transients and Telephony (*Correspondence*) .. 23
Transformers, H.F. (*Patents*) .. .. .. 245
Transmission, Studies in Radio, T. L. Eckersley (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. .. 321
Transmitting Aerials (*Patents*) .. .. 58, 180
Tuning Adjustments (*Patents*) .. .. 243, 602
Tuning Dials (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 363
Tuning Systems (*Patents*) .. .. .. 483
Two-circuit Tuner (*Editorial*) .. .. .. 545
Two-element Band-pass Filters, R. T. Beatty 546

PAGE

Ultra-short Wave Receivers, Tests on, R. L. Smith-Rose and H. A. Thomas .. 186
Ultra-Short Waves, Generating (*Patents*) .. 689
Upper Atmosphere: Existence of More than One Ionised Layer, G. Builder .. .. 667
Upper Atmosphere, Present Knowledge of (*I.E.E. Paper*), E. V. Appleton .. .. 513

Valve Amplifiers (*Patents*) .. 246, 362, 364
Valve Cathodes (*Patents*) .. .. 244
Valve Characteristic, A new, P. K. Turner .. 384
Valve Construction (*Patents*) .. .. .. 481
Valve Diagram, New (*Editorial*) .. .. 665
Valve Generators (*Patents*) .. .. .. 115
Valve Resistance in Oscillation Generators, N. W. McLachlan .. .. .. .. 130
(*Correspondence*) .. .. .. 214, 319
Valve Voltmeter Method of Harmonic Analysis, W. Greenwood .. .. .. .. 310
Valves, A.C. (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 57
Valves, External Grid (*Patents*) .. 542, 543
Valves, Indirectly Heated (*Patents*) 181, 306, 663
Valves, S-G., Distortion in, R. O. Carter .. 123
Valves, 3-grid (*Patents*) .. .. .. .. 306
Variable Condensers (*Patents*) .. .. .. 182
Variable-selectivity Control (*Patents*) .. .. 663
Variation of Resist. and Cap. of Valves (*Correspondence*) .. .. 24, 79, 151
Volume and Selectivity Control (*Patents*) .. 687

"Wireless Engineer" Binding Cases and Complete Volumes .. .. .. 2
Work of the Radio Research Board (*Editorial*) 1

Zeesen Short-wave Aerial .. .. .. 194

---

# II. INDEX TO AUTHORS.

Appleton, E. V. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 513
Appleton, E. V. and Boohariwalla, D. .. 136
Baggally, W. .. .. .. .. .. 388
Beatty, R. T. .. .. .. .. .. 546
Bligh, N. R. .. .. .. .. .. 61
Boohariwalla, D. and Appleton, E. V. .. 136
Browne, C. O. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 84
Buffery, G. H. .. .. .. .. 505
Builder, G. .. .. .. .. .. 667
Carter, R. O. .. .. .. .. 123, 429
Chapman, F. W. .. .. .. .. 500
Clinker, R. C. and Kinman, T. H. .. .. 11
Colebrook, F. M. .. .. .. .. 195
Eckersley, T. L. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 331
Glas, E. T. .. .. .. .. .. 680
Gossling, B. C. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 391
Greenwood, W. .. .. .. .. 310
Harbottle, H. R. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 451
Jackson, W. .. .. .. .. .. 14
Kirke, H. L. .. .. .. .. .. 369
Kinman, T. H. and Clinker, R. C. .. .. 11
Lewis, W. B. .. .. .. .. .. 487
Lucas, G. S. C. .. .. .. 202, 253
McLachlan, N. W. 130, 329, 439, 559, 626
Mallett, E. .. .. .. .. .. 248
Moullin, E. B. .. .. .. .. .. 378
Oatley, C. W. .. .. .. .. .. 608
Pound, F. J. A. .. .. .. .. .. 445
Ratcliffe, J. A., Vedy, L. G., and Wilkins, A. F. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. .. 140
Reed, M. .. .. .. .. 259, 320
Scroggie, M. G. .. .. .. .. 3
Sims, L. G. A. .. .. .. .. 314, 673
Slee, Commr. J. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 20
Smith-Rose, R. I. and Thomas, H. A. .. 186
Sowerby, A. L. M. .. .. .. .. 70
Stanesby, H. .. .. .. .. .. 18
Starr, A. T. .. .. .. .. 325, 615
Steffensen, J. .. .. .. .. 512
Strutt, M. J. O. .. .. .. .. 143
Thomas, H. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. .. 269
Thomas, H. A. and Smith-Rose, R. I. .. 186
Turner, P. K. .. .. .. .. .. 384
Walmsley, T. .. .. .. .. .. 622
Webb, C. E. .. .. .. .. .. 67
White, E. L. C. .. .. .. .. 618

# III. ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES.

## PROPAGATION OF WAVES.

The **Absorption** of Short [and Ultra-Short] Waves in Buildings.—F. Ollendorff, **p. 453.**

Experimental Researches on the Propagation of **Air Waves** in a Long Cylindrical Tube.—Th. Vautier, **p. 218.**

Estimation of Heights Reached by **Air-Waves** which Descend in Zones of Abnormal Audibility.—F. J. W. Whipple: Gutenberg, **p. 277.**

Characteristics of Electromagnetic Radiation from **Aircraft** in Flight.—J. C. Coe and T. C. Rives, **p. 575.**

Wavelengths for **Aircraft Communication.**—Carr, **p. 299.**

The Action of the **Appleton Layer** in the Propagation of Waves of 30 kc/sec. Frequency.—Bureau, **p. 517.**

The **Attenuation of Medium and "Intermediate" Waves** [150, 215 and 700 Metres] by Day over Sea.—J. Bion and P. David, **p. 454.**

The **Attenuation of Short Wireless Waves** at the Surface of the Earth.—G. H. Munro, **p. 514.**

Comparison of Formulae for **Attenuation of Travelling Waves.**—L. V. Bewley, **p. 31.**

**Aurora Borealis and the Heaviside Layer.**—E. Brüche, **p. 516.**

**Australian Radio Research Board** Work on the Propagation of Waves.—Australian Radio Research Board, **p. 154.**

Note on Reception of Radio **Broadcast** Stations at Distances exceeding 12 000 Kilometres [Byrd Antarctic Expedition].—L. V. Berkner, **p. 632:** see also Long Paths.

Long Distance Receiving Measurements of **Broadcast Waves** across the Pacific [Seasonal Variation, Dependence on Solar Conditions, etc.].—S. Namba and D. Hiraga. **p. 516.**

Propagation of the **Broadcasting Waves** [345–441 Metres] in Japan.—Y. Takata and Y. Itow, **p. 156.**

The Production of **Circularly Polarised** Electric Waves by a Single Total Reflection.—L. Bergmann, **p. 633.**

The Propagation of Waves in **Cities** [Mathematical Investigation, on Optical Lines, of the Effect of Broadcast Receiving Aerials].—F. Ollendorff, **p. 397.**

Contribution to the Theory of Interference Zones in **Common-Wave Transmission.**—W. Hübner, **p. 517.**

**Conductivity of the Ground** for an 8.65 Metre Wave.—Palmer, **p. 514.**

Short Wave Reception and [**Cosmic**] Ultra-Radiation.—W. M. H. Schulze, **p. 88.**

The Action of **Cylinders** in an Electromagnetic Wave Field.—Kikuchi, **p. 462.**

Radio Tests on Various Wavelengths on the Lower **Danube** (Bratislaw-Ruse, Bulgaria).—V. Fritsch, **p. 30.**

A **Delay Recording Equipment** using a Steel Band Telegraphone.—Decker, **p. 158.**

The **Diffraction** of Elastic Waves at the Boundaries of a Solid Layer.—J. H. Jones, **p. 576.**

The Spreading of Electromagnetic Waves from a Hertzian **Dipole.**—Ratcliffe, Vedy and Wilkins, **p. 408.**

**Dirac's Wave Equation** of the Electron and Geometrical Optics.—W. Pauli, **p. 517.**

The H.F. **Discharge** [Study of the Effect of the Distance between the Electrodes].—C. Gutton and G. Beauvais, **p. 217.**

Measurement of Current in Electrodeless **Discharges** by Means of Frequency Variations.—J. Tykocinski-Tykociner, **p. 400.**

Theory of Electromagnetic and Electrostatic Induction in Electrodeless **Discharges.**—J. Kunz, **p. 400.**

Experimental Researches on the **Dispersion in Polar Liquids,** for the case of Radio Waves from 5 to 600 Centimetres.—P. Girard and P. Abadie, **p. 576.**

Lorentz **Double Refraction in Cubic Crystals.**—F. Seitz, **p. 576.**

Investigation of the Effect of Mechanical and Electrical Fields of Force on the **Double Refraction of Quartz.**—N. Günther, **p. 517.**

The Influence of the Properties of the **Earth** on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves [Comprehensive Survey].—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 454.**

Preliminary Study of the Acceleration of **Earthquake Shocks.**—M. Ishimoto, **p. 158.**

**Echo** of High-Frequency Radio Waves [Echo peculiar to Waves passing through Polar Region or Aurora Zone].—S. Namba, **p. 516.**

**Echo Measurements** in Wireless Telegraphy.—G. Goubau, **p. 87.**

Equipment for **Echo Measurements** on the Ionosphere [with Rapid Choice of Six Wavelengths: Cathode-Ray Observation with Circular Time Base].—G. Goubau and J. Zenneck, **p. 632.**

**Echo Signals** in Japan.—T. Minohara, T. Inoue, and S. Ono, **p. 28.**

**Echo Signals** in Transatlantic Picture Telegraphy [and Results in S-N Direction, Cape Town to Somerton].—H. M. Dowsett, **pp. 216** and **454.**

Further Communications on Near **Echoes** [Delay Times of the Order of 0.01–0.02 Sec.].—H. Mögel, **p. 515.**

Wireless **Echoes of Short Delay.**—E. V. Appleton and G. Builder, **p. 155.**

Electron Shadows in "Double **Eclipse**" of August 31st, **p. 632.**

The Wireless **Eclipse:** Corpuscular Ionisation "Not Proven"? **p. 632.**

**Eclipse** Effects on Radio [in America], **p. 632.**

Suggested Wireless Observations during the Solar **Eclipse** of August 31, 1932.—E. V. Appleton and S. Chapman, **p. 396.**

Influence of Solar **Eclipse** upon Upper Atmospheric Ionisation.—S. Chapman, **p. 632.**

Short Waves and the Solar **Eclipse** [Observations on Wavelengths between 16 and 25 Metres], **p. 632.**

Radio during Solar **Eclipses** [1929 Poulo Condore Results].—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 632.**

**Eclipses.**—See also Lunar, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

**Electromagnetic Waves and Pulses.**—W. E. Sumpner, **p. 400.**

Propagation of Hertzian Waves in **Electronic Gas** under the Influence of a Magnetic Field.—G. Todesco, **p. 216.**

Experimental Confirmation of the Selective Absorption of Hertzian Waves produced by an **Electronic Gas** in a Magnetic Field.—G. Todesco, **p. 633:** see also Ionised.

Collisional Friction on **Electrons Moving in Gases.**—E. C. Childs, **p. 398.**

Dispersion of **Explosion Waves** in the Atmosphere.—P. Duckert, **p. 400.**

Investigations into Polarisation **Fading.**—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **p. 156.**

On the Connection between Short Wave **Fading** and Disturbances of the Earth's Magnetic Field.—H. Mögel, **p. 276.**

A New Method of Eliminating **Fading?**—Günther: Bureau of Standards, **p. 277.**

Selective **Fading** and Ionosphere Height Measurements.—H. Plendl, **p. 575.**

**Fading and Night Distortion** [Absence of Midnight Fading in Spring and Autumn: Fading Periods occurring in Cycles: etc.], **p. 632.**

Measurements in the Near **Field** of a Broadcasting Station [and the Effects of Houses, Aerials, etc.].—Zickendraht, **p. 239.**

Remarks on the Papers "On the Theory of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves over the Earth's Surface" and "On the **Field Radiated from a Finite Antenna** between Two Perfectly Conducting Planes."—R. Weyrich, **p. 28.**

Measurements in the **Field Radiated by a Vertical Antenna.** Excited in its Fundamental Oscillation, between Two Perfectly Conducting Planes.—L. Bergmann and W. Doerfel, **p. 453.**

**Field-Intensity Measurements** at Frequencies from 285 to 5 400 Kilocycles per Second [at Distances from a Few Wavelengths to 400 Kilometres: Determination of Electrical Constants of the Ground].—S. S. Kirby and K. A. Norton, **p. 515.**

Application of the Hill Differential Equation to the Wave Propagation in Electrical or Acoustic **Filter Networks.**—F. Noether, **p. 335.**

Investigation of the **Front Deformation** of an Electromagnetic Wave.—I. S. Stekolnikov, **p. 277.**

Automatic Recording of **Heaviside Layer** Heights.—E. L. C. White, **p. 400.**

Automatic Recorder for Height of Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer.**—Note from U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 156.**

Preliminary Note on an Automatic Recorder giving a Continuous Height Record of the Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer.**—T. R. Gilliland and G. W. Kenrick, **pp. 87** and **334.**

Investigations of Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** Heights for Frequencies between 1 600 and 8 650 Kilocycles per Second [The Existence of the E and F Regions, and the Part Played by Reflection].—T. R. Gilliland, G. W. Kenrick, and K. A. Norton, **pp. 216** and **334.**

New Devices for Recording Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** Reflections. H. R. Mimno and P. H. Wang, **p. 632.**

Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** Studies employing a Rapid Method [Visual Observations of Pulse Patterns on Cathode-Ray Oscillograph] of Virtual-Height Determination.—J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, **p. 575.**

On an Estimation of the Height of the **Heaviside Layer** in Bengal.—H. Rakshit, **p. 29.**

Measurements of the Height of the Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** in Japan [using Wavelengths of the order of 100 Metres].—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, **p. 515.**

The Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** [The Original Publications], **p. 157.**

An Effective Apparatus for Measurements on the **Heaviside Layers.**—H. Rukop and P. Wolf, **p. 275.**

Observations on the Stratification of the **Heaviside Region.** New Experimental Equipment.—I. Ranzi, **p. 155.**

Propagation of Wireless Waves [Form and Origin of Multiple Layers in **Heaviside Region**].—H. Nagaoka, **p. 155.**

Past and Future Work on Wave Propagation.—**Heinrich Hertz Association, p. 277.**

Dielectric Constant, Resistance and Phase Angle of **Ice.**—H. Wintsch, **p. 517.**

An Observation on **Interference** Phenomena.—J. M. Faber, **p. 157.**

The Effects on D.F., Fading, etc., of "Electro-**Invasions**" of the Atmosphere: The Connection with Aurora.—Düll, **p. 632.**

The **Ionisation** of the Atmosphere and the Propagation over the Earth of Short Electric Waves, 10–100 metres.—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, **pp. 87** and **217.**

Tables of the **Ionisation** in the Upper Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulbert, **p. 335.**
Some Measurements of Upper-Atmospheric **Ionisation.**—E. V. Appleton and R. Naismith, **p. 575.**
Apparent Increase of Lower Layer **Ionisation** during the Night.—Schafer and Goodall, **p. 575.**
The Collisional Friction Experienced by Vibrating Electrons in **Ionised Air.**—E. V. Appleton and F. W. Chapman, **p. 398.**
The Propagation of Radio Waves in an **Ionised Atmosphere.**—D. Burnett, **p. 27.**
The Adsorption of Ions by Conductiag Spherical Particles in an **Ionised Field.**—M. Pauthenier and Mme. Moreau-Hanot, **p. 88.**
Study of the Motion of a Heavy Sphere in an **Ionised Electric Field.**—M. Pauthenier and M. Moreau-Hanot, **p. 217.**
Experimental Control of the Motion of Small Metallic Spheres in an **Ionised Electrical Field.**—M. Pauthenier and M. Moreau-Harot, **p. 217.**
Direct Electrometric Study of the Limiting Charge of a Conducting Sphere in an **Ionised Electric Field.**—M. Pauthenier and R. Guillien, **p. 575.**
The Charge of Small Dielectric Spheres in an **Ionised Electrical Field.**—M. Pauthenier and M. Moreau-Hanot and R. Guillien, **p. 575.**
**Ionised Gases** in a Magnetic Field : Proof of the Existence of the Rotating Electron.—Th. V. Jonescu and C. Mihul, **p. 157.**
The Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of **Ionised Gases.**—Th. V. Jonescu and C. Mihul, **p. 335.**
The Free Electrons of **Ionised Gases** in a Magnetic Field.—Th. V. Jonescu and C. Mihul, **p. 399.**
On the Behaviour of Electric Waves when Passing Through **Ionised Gases.**—W. Hasselbeck, **p. 399.**
On the Properties of **Ionised Gases** at High Frequencies.—A. Rostagni, **p. 453.**
On the Absorption of Short Electric Waves in **Ionised Gases,** an Attempt at the Demonstration of Long-Wave Transitions in the Spectrum of the Hydrogen Atom.—H. Klumb, **p. 517.**
Experimental Researches on the Propagation of an Electromagnetic Wave in a Magnetically Active **Ionised Medium.**—G. Todesco, **p. 454 ;** see also Electronic.
The Absorption and Dissociative or **Ionising Effect** of Monochromatic Radiation in an Atmosphere on a Rotating Earth. Part II. Grazing Incidence.—S. Chapman, **p. 27.**
The Recombination of **Ions** in Air at Low Pressures.—Lenz, **p. 519.**
**Japanese Papers** in These and Recent Abstracts, **p. 155.**
**Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.**—See Heaviside Layer.
On the Propagation of **Light** in Inhomogeneous Media.—K. Försterling, **p. 217.**
Velocity of Propagation of **Light** in Vacuo in a Transverse Magnetic Field.—C. C. Farr and C. J. Banwell, **p. 576.**
Velocity of **Light** Constant, Not Decreasing with Time.—O. C. Wilson : Gheury de Bray, **p. 576.**
Remarks on the Reflection and Transmission of **Light** by Dissymmetric Media.—R. de Mallemann, **p. 576.**
On the Scattering of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—P. Debye and F. W. Sears, **p. 576.**
Transference Curves for the Geographical Representation of **Light and Dark Areas,** at any Date and Time, at the Earth's Surface and at the Ionised Layer.—J. Williamson, **p. 334.**
Comparison between a **Line with Distributed Constants** and a T Circuit.—A. Blondel, **p. 88.**
Measurements of the Propagation Constants of an Overhead **Line with Earth Return,** as Functions of the Frequency.—J. Fallou : Carson : Pollaczek, **p. 30.**
New Graphical Solutions of the Calculation of H.T. Transmission **Lines.**—A. Blondel, **p. 88.**
Radio Transmission over **Long Paths.**—Note from the U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 276.**
Some Studies of Radio Transmission over **Long Paths** Made on the Byrd Antarctic Expedition.—L. V. Berkner, **p. 334 :** see also Broadcast.
**Long-Wave** Radio Receiving [Field Strength] Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1930.—L. W. Austin, **p. 28.**
Twenty-four-hour Receiving Measurements of Low-frequency [**Long-Wave**] Radio Stations Nauen and Warsaw.—E. Yokoyama and I. Tanimura, **p. 158.**
Tables of North Atlantic Radio Transmission Conditions for **Long-Wave** [15–23 kc] Daylight Signals for the Years 1922–1930.—L. W. Austin, **p. 398.**
Correlation between **Long-Wave** Radio Signal Strength and the Passage of Storms.—S. J. Briggs : Bureau of Standards, **p. 455.**
Theory of the Propagation of Low-Frequency [**Long**] Electromagnetic **Waves** [Change from Metallic to Dielectric Reflection, etc.].—E. Yokoyama and S. Namba, **p. 454.**
The Propagation of **Longitudinal and Transverse Waves** in Isotropic Elastic Non-homogeneous Media [Mathematical Study].—G. Lampariello, **p. 158.**
Velocity of Explosion-generated **Longitudinal Waves** in a Nepheline System.—L. D. Leet and M. Ewing, **p. 158.**
Formation of **Love Waves** in a Two-Layer Crust.—H. Jeffreys, **p. 158.**
Investigations at the Perkins Observatory of Changes in the Kennelly-Heaviside Layers as a Function of **Lunar Altitudes.**—H. T. Stetson [and G. W. Pickard], **p. 156.**
Notes on Correlation Investigations between Kennelly-Heaviside Layer and **Lunar Altitudes.**—G. W. Pickard, **p. 156.**
Measurements of the Photochemical Energy of the Moon obtained during the **Lunar Eclipse** of 27th Sept., 1931.—G. Blum, **p. 30.**
Some Observations of the Behaviour of Earth Currents and Their Correlation with **Magnetic Disturbances and Radio Transmission.**—Bemis, **p. 88.**
Recent Developments in Radio-Transmission **Measurements.**—G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, **p. 157.**
Effect of **Meteors** on the Heaviside Layer.—A. M. Skellett, **p. 158.**
Effect of **Meteors** on Radio Transmission.—H. Nagaoka, **p. 516.**
The **Optics** of Radio Transmission.—E. Merritt, **p. 158.**
The Variations of the **Ozone** Content of the Atmosphere.—P. Harteck, **p. 27.**
**Ozone** Content of the Atmosphere.—R. Mecke, **p. 157.**
On the Cause of the Close Correlation between Atmospheric **Ozone** Content and Meteorological Conditions.—H. Petersen, **p. 335.**
On the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Earth's Atmosphere.—D. Chalonge, **p. 335.**
The Shortest Wavelength in Sunlight [and the Measurement by It of the Amount of **Ozone**].—F. W. P. Götz, **p. 157.**
The Investigation of the Vertical Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—F. W. P. Götz, **p. 633.**
A Theory of the **Ozone** of the Lower Atmosphere and Its Relation to the General Problem of Atmospheric Ozone.—O. R. Wulf, **p. 633.**
The Ultraviolet Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone.**—A. Jakowleva and V. Kondratjew, **p. 276.**
The Mechanism of the Formation of **Ozone** from Oxygen under the Influence of Electron Discharge : of Nitrogen Oxides from a Nitrogen-Oxygen Mixture.—L. A. M. Henry, **p. 157.**
The Photochemical **Ozone** Equilibrium in the Atmosphere.—Mecke : Faraday Society, **p. 335.**
On the **Penetration of Daylight** into the Sea [Observations to Depths of over 1 400 Feet, and Their Interpretation].—E. O. Hulbert : Beebe, **p. 517.**
The Possibility of a **Periodic Electrical Disturbance,** possessing an Axial Symmetry, passing along a Cylinder without Dissipating Itself Laterally.—R. Ferrier, **p. 158.**
Radio Transmission Problems Treated by **Phase Integral Methods.**—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 514.**
**Phenomena Accompanying Radio Transmission.**—G. Marconi, **p. 27.**
The **Piccard-Kipfer Ascent.**—A. Piccard, **p. 157.**
Prof. **Piccard's Exploration Ascent** into the Stratosphere.—A. Piccard, P. Kipfer and others, **p. 157 :** see also Stratosphere.
The Intermediate Free Path Case in the Theory of a **Plasma.**—Tonks, **pp. 600–601.**
**Plasma-Electron Resonance,** Plasma Resonance and Plasma Shape.—L. Tonks, **p. 88.**
Wireless Communication in the **Polar Regions** [and the Causes of its Difficulties.—K. Krüger, **p. 334.**
The **Polar Year** Radio Research Board Expedition to Northern Norway, **p. 575.**
**Polarisation** of Down-coming Wireless Waves in the Southern Hemisphere.—E. V. Appleton, **p. 154.**
**Polarisation** of Down-coming Wireless Waves.—J. A. Ratcliffe and F. W. G. White, **p. 276.**
**Polarisation** Phonemena of Low-Frequency Waves.—S. Namba, **p. 87.**
**Polarisation** of High-Frequency Waves and Their Direction Finding.—Namba, Iso and Ueno, **p. 87.**
Measurement of the **Ponderomotive Force** Exerted on Resonators in the Electromagnetic Field.—K. Fritz, **p. 218.**
Remarks on the Papers " On the Theory of **Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves over the Earth's Surface** " and " On the Field Radiated . . . ".—R. Weyrich, **p. 28.**
Communication with **Quasi Optical Waves.**—Karplus, **p. 34.**
**Radiation from Antennae** under the Influence of the Earth. D.—Radiation Measurements with Antennae.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 27.**
A **Radiometer** Sensitive to Hertzian Waves [and Useful in Exploring Electromagnetic Fields].—Beauvais, **pp. 474–475.**
Charts of Distance **Range** of Radio Waves : Day and Night Frequency Characteristics.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 454.**
Distance **Ranges** of Radio Waves.—Notes from the U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 276.**
Distance **Ranges** of Radio Waves from 10 Kilocycles to 30 Megacycles/Sec.].—J. H. Dellinger, **p. 398.**
**Reflection Measurements** on Radio Waves.—G. J. Elias and C. G. A. von Lindern, **p. 396.**
Precision Measurements of **Refraction Coefficients** [of Water] by Drude's Second Method.—G. Mie and E. Frankenberger, **p. 157.**
On the Reflection at the Surface of the Ground of a Spherical and Isotropic **Seismic Wave.**—L. Cagniard, **p. 400.**
The Determination of Thicknesses of the Continental Layers from the Travel Times of **Seismic Waves.**—A. W. Lee, **p. 576.**
Contour Diagrams of Field Strengths in **Ship-Shore Telephony.**—Anderson and Lattimer, **p. 335.**
Effect of **Shore Station Location** upon Signals.—R. A. Heising, **p. 156.**
Diurnal Variation of Predominating Directions for **Short-Wave**

(40-Metre) Signals received in Schenectady.—E. H. Kanzelmyer, **p. 576.**
Discussion on "Some Experiences with **Short-Wave** Wireless Telegraphy." —N. H. Edes : J. C. Coe, **p. 398.**
Scattered Radiation from **Short-Wave** Beams.—G.W.O.H. : Mögel, **p. 29.**
Some Effects of Topography and Ground on **Short-Wave** Reception. —Potter and Friis, **p. 344.**
Studies in Radio Transmission [**Short Waves :** based on Facsimile Telegraphy and Received Signal Strength Measurements on Long-Distance Channels].—T. L. Eckersley, **pp. 454** and **632.**
On the Propagation of the **Short Waves.**—Anazawa, Asukai, Hattori, Hayasi, Minohara, Nakagami, Tanaka, Tani and Yokoyama, **p. 28.**
**Solar Activity** and Radiotelegraphy.—L. W. Austin, **p. 276.**
Concerning the Influence of the Eleven-Year **Solar Activity** Period upon the Propagation of Waves in Wireless Telegraphy.—H. Plendl, **p. 334.**
Short-wave Reception and **Solar Activity** [Increased Wavelength of Optimum Waves near Sunspot Minimum].—H. Mögel : Plendl, **p. 515.**
The Influence of the Eleven-Year **Solar Activity Period** on the Propagation of [Short and Medium] Waves in Wireless Telegraphy.—H. Plendl, **p. 29.**
**Solar and Radio Periodicities.**—C. G. Abbot : Austin, **p. 516.**
Velocity of **Sound** in the Stratosphere.—B. Gutenberg : Whipple, **p. 575.**
Contributions on the Subject of **Sound Propagation,** particularly Bending and Anomalous Propagation.—B. Sandmann, **p. 335.**
**Sound Rays** as Extremals [Calculation of Propagation through Atmospheric Layers of Different Qualities, particularly of Different Wind Velocities].—H. Bateman, **p. 455.**
Influence of Atmospheric Conditions upon the Audibility of **Sound Signals.**—B. R. Hubbard, **p. 277.**
On the **Space Waves** from a Vertical Doublet on a Plane Earth.—B. van der Pol and K. F. Niessen, **p. 87.**
Demonstration of **Standing Electric Waves** Using a Simple Receiver. —R. Ramshorn, **p. 517.**
Formation of **Standing Waves** on Lecher Wires.—Mohammed and Kantebet, **p. 175.**
The **Stratosphere** and the Uppermost Atmospheric Layers.—Ch. Maurain : Piccard, **p. 88 :** see also Piccard.
Composition and Temperature of the **Stratosphere.**—B. Gutenberg, **p. 276.**
The "Middle Air" and the **Stratosphere.**—R. Soreau, **p. 575.**
On the Displacement of Water, and the Nature of the Waves recorded, in **Submarine Explosions.**—J. Ottenheimer, **p. 576.**
Contribution to the Study of the Propagation of Electromagnetic Fields in **Subterranean Caves and Tunnels** [Short Wave Tests, and the Reception of Broadcasting Signals].—V. Fritsch, **p. 397.**
New Optical Properties of Solids and Liquids submitted to the Action of **Supersonic Waves.**—P. Biquard and R. Lucas, **p. 576.**
**Surges** in Continuously Variable Cables.—A. Gemant, **p. 218.**
On the Distribution of the Energy Stream in **Total Reflection.**—F. Noether, **p. 217.**
On the Energy Flowing in the Second Medium in **Total Reflexion.**—A. Rostagni, **p. 400.**
The **Transmission of Telegraphic Signals.**—Bartelink and Bast, **p. 88.**
The Non-Uniform **Transmission Line.**—A. T. Starr, **p. 576.**
On the **Transparency** of the Lower Atmosphere.—Buisson, Jausseran and Rouard, **p. 400.**
**Transparency** of the Pure Atmosphere : On the Transparency of the Air.—J. Duclaux and M. Hugon : P. Chofardet, **p. 455.**
Effect of Radiation on the Equilibrium of the Higher Layers of the **Troposphere,** and the Nature of the Transition from Troposphere to Stratosphere.—K. R. Ramanathan, **p. 575.**
A Possible Connection between the **Troposphere** and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—I. Ranzi, **p. 632.**
Gas Discharges at **Ultra-High Frequencies.**—L. Rohde, **p. 399.**
Transmission Experiments with [**Ultra-Short**] 1.3 Metre Waves.—Pfetscher and Beck, **p. 341.**
The Attenuation of **Ultra-Short** Radio Waves due to the Resistance of the Earth : and An Experimental Direction Finder for Use on Ultra-Short Waves.—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 29.**
The Propagation along the Earth of [**Ultra-Short**] Radio Waves on a Wavelength of 1.6 Metres.—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 514.**
The Problem of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting.—F. Schröter, **p. 30.**
Effect of Iron Ore Deposits on **Ultra-Short-Wave** Communication.—Spangenberg, **p. 576.**
**Ultra-Short-Wave** Ship and Shore Communication.—Uda, **pp. 298-299.**
Communication Tests for Radio Telephony by means of **Ultra-Short** [4.6 and 5.8 Metre] **Waves** between Niigata and Sado.—Uda, **p. 360.**
Field Strength Measurements on **Ultra-Short Waves** [and the Polarisation and Attenuation of Such Waves].—K. Sohnemann, **p. 30.**
The Propagation of **Ultra-Short Waves** in a Large City.—G. Leithäuser, **p. 276.**
Broadcasting with **Ultra-Short Waves.**—G.W.O.H., **p. 218.**
Some Recent Progress in the Field of **Ultra-Short Waves.**—J. Marique, **p. 396.**
**Ultra-Short Waves,** Papers dealing with.—Marconi, Karplus, **pp. 27, 34.**
Radio Communication over 170 Miles with **Ultra-Short Waves** [Marconi's Recent Results], **p. 632.**
Notes on the Waves in **Visco-Elastic** Solid Bodies.—K. Sezawa, **p. 633.**
The Periodic Waves on the Surface of **Water.**—J. Baurand, **p. 88.**
The Development of the **Wave Conception :** Part VI.—K. Uller, **p. 158.**
Reception and **Weather Conditions** [German Amateurs' Observations], **p. 223.**
**Winter in the Ionosphere.**—R. A. Watson Watt, **p. 400.**

## ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.

The Theory of the Electrification of **Aerosols.**—H. S. Patterson, **p. 91.**
Properties of **Aerosols.**—S. C. Blacktin, **p. 160.**
Charged **Aerosols and Ball Lightning.**—W. C. Reynolds, **p. 91.**
On Two Different Types of **Atmospheric.**—F. Schindelhauer, **p. 277.**
**Atmospheric Electricity :** Field and Ionic Distribution in a Gas Traversed by a Current and Containing Electricity Carriers of Little Mobility.—J. Scholz, **p. 160.**
High-Frequency **Atmospheric Noise.**—R. K. Potter, **p. 31.**
An Estimate of the Frequency Distribution of **Atmospheric Noise.**—R. K. Potter, **p. 633.**
Correlation of Radio **Atmospherics** with Meteorological Conditions. —T. Nakai, **p. 335.**
Tests on the Distribution in Space of **Atmospherics** [Application of Verdan Principle to Space instead of to Time].—E. Montoriol and R. Subra : Lillo, **p. 517.**
Lightning Discharges as Sources of **Atmospherics** causing Interference with Broadcast Reception.—H. Norinder, **p. 518.**
The Diurnal Variation of **Atmospherics** at Paris, from 1928–1931. The Respective Influences of the Sources and of Propagation.—R. Bureau, **p. 401.**
Direction-Finding Researches on **Atmospherics.**—R. Bureau, **p. 518.**
The Part Played by Propagation Phenomena in the Recording of **Atmospherics** [and the Action of the Appleton Layer on Waves of 30 kc/sec. Frequency].—R. Bureau, **p. 518.**
**Atmospherics :** Analysis of Data obtained in 1928 at Monte Cassino by the Italian Atmospherics Service.—B. Paoloni and P. Ilardi, **p. 218.**
On the Results of the Continuous Record of **Atmospherics** [at Tokyo, since 1927].—J. Asakura, **p. 158.**
27-day Period of **Atmospherics** in Wireless Telegraphy.—F. Schindelhauer, **p. 633.**
**Atmospherics and Lightning.**—R. A. Watson Watt, **p. 577.**
A Dynatron Trip Relay Circuit Applicable to the Recording of **Atmospherics of Various Strengths.**—Fucks, **p. 91.**
Magnetic Disturbances observed in Potsdam on Days of S. Norwegian **Aurora.**—A. Röstad, **p. 336.**
Radio Direction Finding Experiments [and Signal Strength Measurements] with **Aurora :** "Electro-Invasions" of the Atmosphere —Düll, **p. 633.**
Some New Theoretical and Experimental Results on the **Aurora** Polaris [Electron Ray Tests and Periodic Space Paths].—E. Brüche : Störmer, **p. 336.**
Problem of the **Aurora.**—C. Störmer, **p. 402.**
Audibility of the **Aurora** Polaris.—H. U. Sverdrup, **p. 89.**
The Emission Bands of the Polar **Aurora** in the Spectrum of the Night Sky.—J. Dufay, **p. 89.**
Synthesis of the Polar **Aurora.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 159.**
On the Theory of the Polar **Aurora.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 218.**
Height of the Polar **Aurora** in Canada.—J. C. McLennan, H. S. Wynne-Edwards, and H. J. C. Ireton, **p. 89.**
Results of Cinematographic Measurements of **Auroral Heights,** and Proof of the Occurrence of Infra-Red Auroral Radiation [and of Auroral Penetration of 65 Kilometres above the Earth].—W. Bauer, **p. 578.**
**Australian R.R.B.** Work of Atmospherics.—Australian Radio Research Board, **p. 158.**
Meteorograph with Automatic Short Wave Transmission (for **Balloon Work**).—H. Kirsten : Moltchanoff, **p. 220.**
New Meteorographs with Wireless Distant Recording [for **Balloon** Work, etc.].—L. Heck and G. Sudeck : Moltchanoff, **p. 337.**
New Radiometeorological Methods [for Sounding **Balloons**].—P. Duckert and B. Thieme, **p. 337.**
Air **Breakdown** at Low and High Frequencies with Various Electrodes.—F. Miseré, **p. 337.**
Measurement of the Amount of Electricity Flowing during Electrical **Breakdown.**—P. Rosenlöcher, **p. 337.**
Optical Investigation of Spark **Breakdown** in Air at Atmospheric Pressure using the Suppressed Breakdown.—W. Holzer, **p. 635.**
Calculation of the Electrical **Breakdown Field Strength** of Gases by means of Nernst's Heat Theorem.—O. Mayr, **p. 455.**
The **Breakdown Field-Strengths** of the Homogeneous Field in Air.—H. Ritz, **p. 402.**

On the Growth of the Space Charges in the Electrical **Breakdown of a Gaseous Path.**—N. Kapzov, **p. 402.**
**Broadcasting** and [its suggested Effect on] **the Weather.**—E. V. Newnham : Humphreys, **p. 336.**
Electrical Conditions in Stratified **Clouds.**—M. Grabham, **p. 160.**
Disintegration of the Atomic Nucleus by **Cosmic Rays.**—C. D. Anderson and R. A. Millikan, **p. 160.**
Energies of **Cosmic-Ray** Particles.—C. D. Anderson, **p. 634.**
The Nature of **Cosmic Radiation.**—J. Barnóthy and Magdalene Forró, **p. 90.**
The Constancy of **Cosmic Rays.**—R. D. Bennett, J. C. Stearns and A. H. Compton, **p. 90.**
Diurnal Variation of **Cosmic Rays.**—R. D. Bennett, J. C. Stearns and A. H. Compton, **p. 578.**
The Production of Artificial **Cosmic Rays** [from Beryllium bombarded by Alpha Rays].—W. Bothe and H. Becker, **p. 336.**
The Nature of the **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Bothe, **p. 634.**
Dependence of the Ionisation Produced by the **Cosmic Penetrating Radiation** upon Pressure and Temperature.—J. W. Broxon, **p. 578.**
On the Range of Fast Electrons and Neutrons [Are **Cosmic Rays** Neutrons ?]—J. F. Carlson and J. R. Oppenheimer : W. H. Watson and F. R. Terroux, **p. 219.**
Comparison of **Cosmic Rays** in the Alps and the Rockies.—A. H. Compton, **p. 219.**
Further Investigation of **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton, **p. 219.**
Tests to Determine the Nature and Source of the **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton, **p. 336.**
**Cosmic Ray Intensity** Varies with Change in Latitude.—A. H. Compton, **p. 519.**
Variation of the **Cosmic Rays** with Latitude.—A. H. Compton, **p. 578.**
Use of Argon in the Ionisation Method of Measuring **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton and J. J. Hopfield, **p. 635.**
Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation** in Northern Sweden.—A. Corlin, **p. 578.**
Contribution to the Knowledge of the Solar Component of **Cosmic Radiation.**—A. Corlin and V. F. Hess, **p. 160.**
Contemporary Advances in Physics, XXIII. Data and Nature of **Cosmic Rays.**—K. K. Darrow, **p. 278.**
**Cosmic Ray Fluctuations** Connected with Those of Magnetism, Earth Currents and Electric Field.—Dauvillier, **p. 160.**
The Sun as the Origin of **Cosmic Rays.**—V. Cofman : Dauvillier **p. 578.**
Aurorae and **Cosmic Rays.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 633.**
Theoretical Considerations on **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Heisenberg, **p. 456.**
On the Disintegration Process Caused by **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Heisenberg, **p. 456.**
Problems of **Cosmic Radiation.**—G. Hoffmann, **p. 635.**
Neutrons and **Cosmic Rays.**—L. D. Huff, **p. 219.**
On the Determination of the Nature of **Cosmic Radiation** from Coincidence Measurements.—J. N. Hummel, **p. 579.**
Investigations on the Electron Counter [Reference to its Use in Determining the Ionising Power of **Cosmic Radiation.**—J. N. Hummel, **p. 579.**
A Calculation Concerning the Nature of the Secondary Corpuscular **Cosmic Radiation.**—T. H. Johnson, **p. 456.**
The Production of Multiple Secondaries in Lead by **Cosmic Radiation.**—T. H. Johnson and J. C. Street, **p. 456.**
A Cloud Expansion Chamber for Automatically Photographing the Tracks of Corpuscular **Cosmic Rays.**—T. H. Johnson, W. Fleischer, Jr., and J. C. Street, **p. 579.**
Experiments on the Corpuscular **Cosmic Radiation.**—T. H. Johnson and J. C. Street, **p. 579.**
An Interpretation of **Cosmic-Ray** Phenomena.—T. H. Johnson, **p. 634.**
Vertical Tube Counter- and Barometric-Effects of **Cosmic Radiation** at Sea-Level.—W. Kolhörster, **p. 401.**
The Verification of the Theory of the Vertical Tube Counter Effect of the **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Kolhörster, **p. 635.**
The Specific Ionisation of **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim, **pp. 90** and **278.**
The Specific Capacity for Coincidence Production of **Cosmic Rays** beyond 10 Centimetres of Lead at Sea Level.—W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim, **p. 634.**
Variation of Intensity of **Cosmic Ultra-Radiation.**—F. Lindholm, **p. 578.**
**Cosmic Ray Particles.**—G. L. Locher, **p. 336.**
**Cosmic Ray** Tracks occur in Groups of Two or Three.—G. L. Locher, **p. 579.**
On the Solar Period of the Hard **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Messerschmidt, **p. 278.**
On the Solar Period of **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Messerschmidt, **p. 336.**
On the Atmospheric Pressure Coefficient of the Hard **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Messerschmidt and W. S. Pforte, **p. 336.**
Similarity between **Cosmic Rays** and Gamma Rays.—R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, **p. 90.**
Further Experiments on the Uniformity of Distribution of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Absence of Direct Solar Effect on Cosmic Ray Intensities].—R. A. Millikan, **p. 278.**
**Cosmic-Ray Ionisation** and Electroscope-Constants as a Function of Pressure.—R. A. Millikan, **p. 278.**
**Cosmic-Ray Energies** and Their Bearing on the Photon and Neutron Hypotheses.—R. A. Millikan and C. D. Anderson, **p. 455.**
On an Attempt to Deflect Magnetically the **Cosmic Ray Corpuscles.**—L. M. Mott-Smith, **p. 278.**
A New Experiment Bearing on **Cosmic-Ray** Phenomena.—L. M. Mott-Smith and G. L. Locher, **p. 90.**
On the Structure of **Cosmic Radiation.** II. Comparison Measurements with Two High Pressure Ionisation Chambers.—W. S. Pforte, **p. 89.**
Measurement of **Cosmic Radiation** at a Height of 16 000 m.—A. Piccard, E. Stahel, P. Kipfer, **p. 579.**
The Intensity of the **Cosmic Radiation** at 16 000 Metres Altitude.—A. Piccard, E. Stahel and P. Kipfer, **p. 519.**
On the Spectrum of **Cosmic Radiation.** I.—The Measurements in Autumn, 1928.—E. Regener, **p. 336.**
Intensity of **Cosmic Radiation** in the High Atmosphere.—E. Regener, **p. 634.**
Absorption and Diffusion of **Cosmic Rays** in Lead and Iron.—B. Rossi : Steinke, **p. 160.**
Tests on the Magnetic Deflection of the **Cosmic Rays.**—B. Rossi, **p. 401.**
Terrestrial Magnetic Field and Corpuscular [**Cosmic**] **Radiation.**—B. Rossi, **p. 579.**
Calculation of the Action of the Earth's Magnetic Field on a Corpuscular [**Cosmic**] **Radiation** generated in the Atmosphere.—B. Rossi, **p. 634.**
The Effects on **Cosmic Radiation** of Passage through Different Materials.—H. Schindler, **p. 219.**
Contribution to the Question of Statistical Fluctuations of the Natural Radiation of Radiation Apparatus [Application to Investigations on **Cosmic Rays**].—W. M. H. Schulze, **p. 90.**
Angular Distribution of the **Cosmic Rays.**—D. Skobelzyn, **p. 160.**
On the Mechanism of the Phenomena of Ultra-penetrating Radiation (**Cosmic Rays**).—D. Skobelzyn, **p. 579.**
The Corpuscular Explanation of **Cosmic Rays.**—F. Soddy, **p. 90.**
Factors Influencing Ionisation Produced by **Cosmic and Gamma-Rays.**—J. C. Stearns and W. Overback, **p. 456.**
Disintegration of Lead by **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. G. Steinke and H. Schindler, **p. 401.**
On the Disintegration of Matter by **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. G. Steinke and H. Schindler, **p. 578.**
New Measurements of [**Cosmic**] **Radiation** at Great Heights—Preliminary Communications.—G. A. Suckstorff, **p. 579.**
First **Cosmic-Ray Telescope** Built at [Bartol] Research Laboratory.—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 219.**
Electrons as **Cosmic Rays.**—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 634.**
The Direct Detection of Individual **Cosmic Rays.**—W. F. G. Swann and J. C. Street, **p. 579.**
**Cosmic Radiation** as Neutron Radiation.—R. Swinne, **p. 456.**
Neutron, Atomic Brick, May Solve Mystery of **Cosmic Rays, p. 336.**
On the Calculation of the Ion Counter Tube Effect of the **Cosmic Rays,** and their Absorption Laws according to Counter Tube Measurements.—L. Tuwim, **p. 278.**
Some Remarks on the Principles of Experiments with **Cosmic Ray** Coincidences.—L. Tuwim, **p. 579.**
The Analysis of **Cosmic-Ray** Observations.—L. D. Weld, **p. 578.**
Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation** between 57° and 67° N.—K. Wölcken, **p. 160.**
**Cosmic Radiation :** see also Penetrating, Ultra-Penetrating, Ionisation, Geiger-Müller.
Slow Cloud Ionisation confirms **Direct-Stroke Theory.**—C. L. Fortescue, **p. 32.**
Electric **Discharge** from Water Drops [and the Difference between Positive and Negative Discharges, etc.].—J. J. Nolan and J. G. O'Keeffe, **p. 577.**
Studies on Electric **Discharge.** Part VIII [Dust Figures] : Development of Electric Discharge as affected by the Residual Charge—Study with a Unidirectional Pulsating Wave.—Toriyama and Sawa : Mochizuki, **p. 577.**
The Electrodeless **Discharge** as Measured by the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph (Number of Initiating Electrons, etc.) : also The Step-by-Step Discharge (and Krug's Denial).—Buss, **p. 421.**
Gas **Discharge** and Breakdown [Preliminary Note].—W. Rogowski, **p. 635.**
On the Characteristics of the Currents in a **Discharge in Air** at Low Pressure [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Investigation].—R. Anthouard, **p. 519.**
On the **Discharge Delay** in Homogeneous Electric Fields and Air at Atmospheric Pressure.—R. Strigel, **p. 278.**
**Discharge :** see also Breakdown, Spark.
On the Electrical Properties of **Dust and Fog.**—H. Sachsse, **p. 635.**
Dependence of the Normal **Earth Current** on Latitude.—D. Stenquist, **p. 159.**
The Theoretical Limit of the **Earth's Atmosphere.**—G. Roncali, **p. 456.**
**Eclipse** Effects on Radio [in America], **p. 633.**
**Eclipses.**—See also under " Propagation of Waves."
**The Electric Field** at the Summit of the Puy de Dôme.—E. Mathias and G. Grenet, **p. 89.**
On the Value of the **Electrical Field** of the Atmosphere at High

Latitudes [Explanation of Andrée's Low Average Value of 12 Volts].—E. Salles, **p. 519.**

Variation of the **Electrical Potential** of the Atmosphere during a Storm.—R. Di Maio, **p. 337.**

The Stationary Velocity Distribution of **Electrons Diffusing in an Electric Field.**—M. Didlaukis, **p. 337.**

Variation of the Surface Tension of the **"Fulminant Material"** as a Function of Temperature and Molecular Weight.—E. Mathias, **p. 220.**

Investigations and Applications of the **Geiger-Müller Counter** in a Circuit with a Cathode-Ray Tube, particularly a Coincidence Circuit [for Cosmic Rays].—G. Medicus, **p. 278.**

A Simple [Thyratron in Trip Circuit] Counting Arrangement for the Impulses of a **Geiger-Müller Ion Counter.**—R. Jaeger and J. Kluge, **p. 635.**

Short Report on the Meteorological-Aerological Observations on the **Graf Zeppelin Arctic Trip.**—Weickmann and Moltchanoff, **p. 337.**

**Impulse Testing Technique.**—Foust, Kuehni and Rohats, **p. 519.**

Study of the **Infra-Red Radiation** emitted by the Earth's Atmosphere.—J. Devaux, **p. 160.**

Methods for Measuring **Interfering Noises.**—Espenschied, **p. 100.**

The Effect of Electron Attachment on the **Ion Mobility Curves** in the Zeleny Air Blast Method of Ion Mobility Measurement.—L. B. Loeb and N. E. Bradbury, **p. 220.**

Character of Atmospheric **Ionisation.**—P. A. Sheppard, **p. 219.**

**Ionisation** as a Function of Pressure and Temperature.—A. H. Compton, R. D. Bennett and J. C. Stearns, **p. 89.**

On the **Ionisation** in Pressure Chambers [including those used in Cosmic Ray Experiments].—E. G. Steinke and H. Schindler, **p. 219.**

Rate of **Ionisation** of the Atmosphere.—G. R. Wait and O. W. Torreson, **p. 277.**

**Ionisation** at High Gas Pressures.—R. M. Sievert, **p. 455.**

Determination of the Coefficient of **Ionisation** by Collision [in Dry Air] using Large Plate Distances and Higher Pressures.—F. H. Sanders, **p. 577.**

The Residual **Ionisation** [due to Cosmic Radiation] in Nitrogen at High Pressures.—J. W. Broxon, **p. 219.**

On Electronic **Ionisation** of Nitrogen, Oxygen and Air at Low and High Pressures.—K. Masch, **p. 635.**

**Ionisation Measurements** on the Piccard-Kipfer Ascent, **p. 157.**

The **Ionisation of the Atmosphere** Measured from Flying Aircraft.—D. C. Rose, **p. 160.**

The **Ionising Efficiency** of Electronic Impacts in Air.—J. Thomson, **p. 401.**

Theory and Method of Determination of Size of **Ions** in the Atmosphere.—H. Israel, **p. 160.**

The Ageing of **Ions** in Air and Nitrogen.—J. Zeleny, **p. 160.**

Distribution of Mobilities of **Ions** in Air.—J. Zeleny, **p. 219.**

The Mobilities of Atmospheric Large **Ions.**—R. K. Boylan, **p. 402.**

The Absolute Values of the Mobility of Gaseous **Ions** in Pure Gases: Mobility Experiments in Gaseous Mixtures and Ageing Experiments in Pure Gases.—N. E. Bradbury, **p. 455.**

The Recombination of **Ions** in Air at Low Pressures.—E. Lenz, **p. 519.**

The Number of Langevin **Ions** in the Free Atmosphere at Washington, D.C.—G. R. Wait and O. W. Torreson, **p. 577.**

On the Degree of Homogeneity of the Filtered Gamma Rays of ThC″ and the Verification of the **Klein-Nishina Formula.**—D. Skobelzyn, **p. 456.**

The Application of **Lichtenberg Figures.**—Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, **p. 635.**

Polarisation of **Light from the Sky** and Its Connection with Other Meteorological Elements.—W. Smosarski, **p. 160.**

**Lightning** Investigation as Applied to the Aeroplane.—A. O. Austin, **p. 278.**

Unusual **Lightning.**—H. E. Beckett and A. F. Dufton, **p. 32.**

Results of **Lightning** Measurements in 1931 [on a Swiss H.T. Power Line, with Two Cathode-Ray Oscillographs].—K. Berger, **p. 519.**

Recent Progress in Protecting Buildings against **Lightning.**—A. Boutaric: Schaffers, **p. 337.**

Thunderstorms and Protection against **Lightning** [including Figures for Duration, Current Strength, etc., of Lightning Strokes].—G. Cario, **p. 277.**

Unusual **Lightning.**—C. J. P. Cave, **p. 32.**

Correlations between the Field Changes due to **Lightning** and the Appearance of the Flashes.—E. L. Halliday, **p. 32.**

Spherical **Lightning** with Multiple Explosions.—J. Imbrecq, **p. 161.**

The Relation of Branching of **Lightning** Discharges to Changes in the Electrical Field of Thunderstorms.—J. C. Jensen, **p. 519.**

The Connection between Points of an Overhead Line struck by **Lightning** and the Presence of Underground Streams: Divination by Hazel Twig.—Lehmann, **p. 577.**

Branching of **Lightning.**—J. L. P. Macnair, **p. 91.**

On Ascending **Lightning** Flashes.—E. Mathias, **p. 91.**

Granulated "Bead Necklace" **Lightning.**—E. Mathias, **p. 91.**

"Bead Necklace" **Lightning** composed of Short Lines.—E. Mathias, **p. 160.**

Globular and Ascending **Lightning** in Mountains and Elevated Plateaus.—E. Mathias, **p. 519.**

Measurements of **Lightning** Surges on Transmission Lines in Sweden.—H. Norinder, **p. 401.**

The Influence of Earth Resistance on **Lightning** [Mathematical Investigation].—F. Ollendorff, **p. 455.**

**Lightning** Researches at $10^7$ Volts.—F. W. Peek, Jr., **p. 577.**

Branching of **Lightning.**—B. F. J. Schonland and T. E. Allibone, **p. 91.**

Duration and Magnitude of a **Lightning** Discharge.—R. S. J. Spilsbury, **p. 91.**

Relation between the Length of an Overhead Telephone Line in Bare Wire and the Number of Damaging Effects produced by **Lightning** on the Apparatus and Cables connected to the Line.—D. Stenquist, **p. 577.**

On the Difference between Oak and Beech as regards Danger of Being Struck by **Lightning.**—B. Walter, **p. 402.**

Description and Theory of the Messien **Lightning Arrester** [depending on Ionisation by Radioactivity].—J. Clément: Messien, **p. 577.**

**Lightning Arrester Grounds.**—H. M. Towne, **p. 337.**

Terrestrial **Magnetic Activity** and its Relations to Solar Phenomena.—J. Bartels, **p. 633.**

**Magnetic and Electric** Observations in the Sahara.—C. Le Camus and F. de Saint-Just, **p. 160.**

Use of **Magnetic Data** for Investigating Radiation from the **Sun.**—J. Bartels, **p. 159.**

Some Observations of the Behaviour of Earth Currents and Their Correlation with **Magnetic Disturbances** and Radio Transmission.—Isabel S. Bemis, **p. 88.**

Seasonal Variations in **Magnetic Storms.**—H. B. Maris, **p. 277.**

Features of the Current-System of the Upper Atmosphere as Revealed by the Diurnal **Magnetic Variations** at Huancayo, Peru.—A. G. McNish, **p. 577.**

Pulsations of Terrestrial **Magnetism** [Eschenhagen's Waves] as the result of the action of Clouds of Electric Corpuscles.—C. Störmer, **p. 159.**

Work of the Bell System relating to Terrestrial **Magnetism and Electricity.**—O. B. Blackwell, **p. 159.**

**Meteorographs.**—See Balloon.

Radio and the **Meteorological Service.**—L. A. Sweny, **p. 635.**

**Meteorology and the Radiogoniometry of Atmospherics.**—R. A. Watson Watt, **p. 577.**

Do **Meteors** cause Static?—J. Cage, **p. 337.**

Effect of **Meteors** on Radio Transmission [and the Production of Atmospherics].—Nagaoka, **p. 516.**

Absorption Measurements of the **Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation** in a Metre of Lead.—B. Rossi, **p. 219.**

Proof of a Secondary Radiation Caused by the **Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation.**—B. Rossi, **p. 401.**

Photography of **Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation.**—P. M. S. Blackett and G. Occhialini, **p. 634.**

Measurements on the Absorption of the **Penetrating Corpuscular Rays** coming from Inclined Directions.—B. Rossi, **p. 90.**

The Variation of **Penetrating Radiation** with Zenith Distance.—G. Bernardini, **p. 401.**

Ionisation by **Penetrating Radiation** as a Function of Pressure and Temperature.—A. H. Compton, R. D. Bennett and J. C. Stearns, **p. 336.**

On the **Penetrating Radiation.**—A. Piccard (Brussels), **p. 90.**

The Problem of the **Penetrating Radiation.**—B. Rossi, **p. 160.**

Recent Researches on the **Penetrating Radiation:** The Absorption Curve of the Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation.—B. Rossi, **p. 456.**

An Attempt to Detect the Spontaneous Transformation of Helium into **Penetrating Radiation.**—G. T. P. Tarrant and L. H. Gray, **p. 219.**

The **Physiological Effects** of Atmospheric Electricity.—C. Dorno, **p. 456.**

Slow Electrons Make Possible **"Polar Light"** in Laboratory.—V. Cofman: Dauvillier, **p. 578.**

Significance of Geoelectric Data from the **Polar Regions.**—O. H. Gish, **p. 160.**

Some Atmospheric Electrical Instruments for use on the British **Polar Year** Expedition, 1932–1933.—P. A. Sheppard, **p. 578.**

Simultaneous Registration of **Potential Drop, Space and Surface Charge.**—H. Mothes, **p. 277.**

Photography of the **Solar Corona** apart from Eclipse Times.—B. Lyot: Esclangon: Fabry, **p. 89.**

Spectroheliographic Study of the **Solar Corona** apart from Eclipse Times.—B. Lyot, **p. 219.**

Some Remarks on the Length of the Actual **Solar Period.**—H. Mémery, **p. 89.**

Maxima of Intensity of **Solar Radiation** observed at Nice and at Thorenc (Maritime Alps).—L. Gorczynski, **p. 89.**

**Solar Radiation as a Meteorological Factor.**—H. H. Kimball, **p. 519.**

The Time Lag of the Electric **Spark.**—J. A. Tiedeman, **p. 277.**

On Displacements of the Striking Point of a Fairly Long Electric **Spark** with Unchanged Spark Gap.—B. Walter, **p. 455.**

An Optical Study of the Formation Stages of **Spark Breakdown.**—F. G. Dunnington, **p. 91.**

**Spark Constant** for Spark Formation with Various Boundary Voltages.—M. Toepler and T. Sasaki, **p. 337.**

**Spark Discharges** in the Air, Part II: Relation between High-Frequency and Impulsive Discharges.—Y. Asami, **p. 577.**

**Sparking Potential and Electrode Material.**—L. B. Loeb, **p. 220.**
The Kindling of Electric **Sparkover.**—C. E. Magnusson, **p. 337.**
On Electric **Sparks** [between Surface of Charged Insulating Plate and an Earthed Conductor: Difference in Appearance according to Polarity].—T. Kobayasi, **p. 577.**
The Influence of the **Stratosphere** on the Dynamics of the Weather (Review of the Relations between Events in the Stratosphere and in the Troposphere).—H. Ertel, **p. 402.**
The Second Exploration of the **Stratosphere.**—Piccard, **p. 634.**
Cyclic Variations in the Heat and Light given out by the **Sun.**—C. G. Abbot, **p. 160.**
The Electrical Properties of the **Sun.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 337.**
The Electromagnetic Phenomena produced on the Earth by the Electron Emission from the **Sun.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 337.**
Interruptions to Lines Concentrated at **Sunrise.**—E. E. George and W. R. Brownlee, **p. 89.**
**Sunrise Interruptions** [to Overhead Lines] Attributed to Ionisation of Heaviside Layer [causing Increased Tension Gradient].—A. Menge: George and Brownlee, **p. 577.**
Periodic Variations in Natural Phenomena [Correlation of **Sunspot Periods** with Climatic Elements, Submarine Upheavals, Mortality, etc.].—W. B. Schostakowitsch, **p. 159.**
Mean Areas and Heliographic Latitudes of **Sunspots** in the Year 1930, **p. 89.**
Correlation between **Sunspots** Calcium Flocculi and the Sun's Radiation.—K. Sotome, **p. 89.**
The Relative Numbers of **Sunspots.**—M. Omschansky, **p. 402.**
Investigation of **Surface Discharge** with Impulse Voltage.—P. Rosenlöcher, **p. 220.**
Condensers and **Surges** [Application of Heaviside Operational Methods to Surges—particularly of Non-Rectangular Form—on Lines].—J. L. Miller, **p. 401.**
**Terrestrial and Solar Coronae** and their Relation to Cosmic Phenomena.—L. Vegard, **p. 337.**
**Terrestrial Magnetism:** Recent Work of the Carnegie Institution: Polar Year Plans.—J. A. Fleming, **p. 402.**
The Eleven-Year **Thermal Wave** at the Earth's Surface.—F. Dilger, **p. 402.**
Elementary Description of the Statical Field of a **Thunder Cloud.**—F. Ollendorff, **p. 220.**
Point Discharge Measurements below **Thunderstorms.**—J. Schonland and C. A. Coppens, **p. 31.**
Correlation of Atmospherics [in Japan] with **Thunderstorms.**—A. Kimpara, **p. 158.**
High-Frequency [**Ultra-Penetrating**] Rays in the Aurora Borealis, and High Altitude Tests on Mount Everest.—E. A. Smith, **p. 91.**
The **Ultra-Penetrating Radiation.**—R. Desoille: Geiger, **p. 90.**
The **Ultra-Violet Light Theory of Comet-Activity.**—H. B. Maris, **p. 159.**
**Ultra-Violet Transmission of the Atmosphere.**—R. S. Rockwood and R. A. Sawyer, **p. 578.**
Some Investigations on the Deformation and Breaking of **Water Drops** in Strong Electric Fields.—W. A. Macky, **p. 31.**

## PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS.

The Influence of the Interelectrode Capacity between the Grid and the Anode in Multi-Stage Resonance **Amplification.**—V. I. Siforov, **p. 279.**
The **Amplification Ratio** of Resistance-Coupled Valve Combinations.—P. Kapteyn, **pp. 278, 338** and **456.**
The Resistance-Coupled **Amplifier** regarded as an Oscillatory Circuit.—K. Schlesinger, **p. 32.**
The Resistance-Coupled **Amplifier** as Oscillatory Circuit: Correspondence.—H. G. Baerwald: Schlesinger, **p. 221.**
An Untuned Radio-Frequency **Amplifier** [using an Intervalve Transformer with Associated Tightly-Coupled Circuit Tuned to a High Frequency].—F. W. Schor, **p. 161.**
On the Indispensable and Sufficient Condition of Absence of Self-Excitation in a Multi-Stage Resonance **Amplifier.**—V. I. Siforov, **p. 279.**
A Simplified General Method for Resistance-Capacity Coupled **Amplifier** Design.—D. G. C. Luck, **p. 635.**
Switching-on Processes in Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [Behaviour to Transients].—K. Schlesinger, **p. 33.**
An Outline of the Theory for the Operation of Triode Power **Amplifiers** [and Oscillators].—Y. Fukuta, **p. 161.**
Regeneration Theory [Stability of **Amplifiers** whose Output is Connected to the Input through a Transducer].—H. Nyquist, **p. 279.**
On Distortion Correction by Resonance Methods, in Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers.**—H. Bartels, **p. 220.**
On Self-Excitation of **Amplifiers** by Coupling the Anode Currents.—W. O. Schumann, **p. 635.**
The Experimental Investigation of Parasitic Reactive Couplings in Resonance **Amplifiers.**—V. I. Siforov and E. V. Viland, **p. 340.**
On the Calculation of Resonance **Amplifiers.**—V. I. Siforov, **p. 635.**
A Theoretical Comparison of Coupled **Amplifiers with Staggered Circuits.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 580.**
On a Generalisation of the Idea of the **Anti-resonant** [Stopping, Rejector] Circuit.—M. Rousseau, **p. 580.**
An Application of the Circle Diagram to the Design of **Attenuation and Phase Equalisers.**—N. M. Rust, **pp. 161** and **280.**
On a Method for the Determination of Roots of **Auxiliary Equations of the 3rd and 4th Degree** in connection with the Investigation of Electrical Oscillations in Complex Circuits.—L. Mirlas, **p. 403.**
A Common Error [in Connection with the Use of the Term "**Beat Note**" in the Combination of Two Sinusoids of Different Frequencies].—W. F. Floyd, **p. 458.**
On the Theory of **Beats.**—V. S. Gabel, **p. 280.**
Simple Telephone **Broadcasting Networks.**—Apanasenko, **p. 360.**
The Fall of Potential in a Charged Insulated **Cable.**—D. K. McLeery, **p. 519.**
**Capacitive Output Coupling** [between Output Valve and Acoustic Load].—L. G. A. Sims, **p. 456.**
The Analysis and Design of a **Chain of Resonant Circuits.**—M. Reed, **p. 456.**
The Magnetic Field Intensity Near a **Circular Loop** Carrying an Electric Current [Theoretical Investigation].—A. L. Fitch, **p. 581.**
Oscillatory **Condenser Discharge.**—M. Rousseau, **p. 580.**
Apparatus for Exhibiting Some Properties of **Coupled Circuits.**—R. C. Clinker and T. H. Kinman, **p. 161.**
Damping and Its Reduction in **Coupled Circuits.**—H. J. Eilers, **p. 161.**
Wavelength Characteristics of **Coupled Circuits having Distributed Constants.**—King, **p. 635.**
A Mechanical Analogy for **Coupled Electrical Circuits** [New System of Mechanically Coupled Pendulums].—H. J. Reich, **p. 520.**
Correction and Supplement to the Paper "**Coupled Oscillatory Circuits.**"—H. Hecht: Petržilka, **p. 458.**
Potentials, Resistances and Tuning in **Damped and Undamped Circuits.**—M. Osnos, **p. 635.**
**Degeneration** [into Relaxation Oscillations] in Valve Oscillators.—W. Reichardt, **p. 91.**
The Apparent **Demodulation** of a Weak Station by a Stronger One.—W. B. Lewis: Colebrook, **p. 33.**
"Apparent **Demodulation**": Another Viewpoint.—Mallett, **p. 460.**
Mutual **Demodulation** and Allied Problems.—H. L. Kirke, **p. 92.**
**Demodulation.**—See also under "Reception."
Investigations into Anode **Detection.**—G. Ulbricht, **p. 32.**
Analytical Study [based on Carson's Series Development] of Valve Circuits for Anode **Detection** of Telephony Signals.—J. P. Woods, **p. 92.**
[Analytical Study of] Plate **Detection** of Radio Signals.—J. P. Woods, **p. 281.**
The Calculation of **Detection Performance** in a Vacuum Tube Circuit for Large Signals.—J. P. Woods, **pp. 457** and **523.**
The **Detection** by a Straight Line Rectifier of Modulated and Heterodyne Signals.—Moullin, **p. 522.**
The Mutual Interference of Wireless Signals in Simultaneous **Detection** [**Apparent Demodulation**].—Appleton and Boohariwalla, **p. 343.**
Further Notes on the **Detection of Two Modulated Waves** which Differ Slightly in Carrier Frequency.—Aiken, **p. 343.**
**Detection.**—See also under "Reception."
Designing **Detector** Circuits.—Turner, **p. 224.**
Quality **Detectors:** A Survey of Rectification.—W. Greenwood and S. J. Preston, **p. 161.**
**Discharge Tubes:** Jumping Glow Phenomenon Caused by Hydrocarbon Vapour.—W. A. Leyshon, **p. 281.**
On Periodic Movements of the Negative Glow in **Discharge Tubes.**—W. A. Leyshon, **p. 341.**
Is the Relation $\mathfrak{D} = c\mathfrak{F}$ in the **Electrostatic Field** Always Valid?—P. Andronescu, **p. 458.**
On the Calculation of **Mechanical Vibratory Systems** by the Use of the **Equivalent Electrical Circuits.**—A. Forstmann, **p. 221.**
The Representation of Electro-Mechanical Systems by Pure [**Equivalent**] **Electrical Circuits.**—W. Hähnle, **p. 636.**
**Equivalent Electrical Networks.**—O. Brune, **p. 222.**
**Equivalent Electrical Networks.**—N. Howitt, **p. 581.**
Tube Amplifier **Equivalent Parallel Circuit.**—G. D. Robinson, **p. 33.**
The Electromagnetic **Field** produced by a Wire Traversed by a Sinusoidal Alternating Current above a Conducting Layer.—Dubourdieu, **p. 339.**
The Design of the Band Pass **Filter.**—Bligh, **p. 224.**
Extension of the **Filter Network Theory.**—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 402.**
Calculation of the Building-Up Time of Band-Pass **Filters.**—Labus, **p. 537.**
New Theory and Design of Wave **Filters.**—Cauer, **p. 537.**
**Filters.**—See also Transient, Networks, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
On Resonance Phenomena in **Frequency Division.**—L. Mandelstam and N. Papalexi, **p. 279.**
The Phenomena of **Frequency Division** in Radio Technique.—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliuboff, **p. 403.**
A Thermionic **Frequency Doubler.**—Stedman, **p. 294.**
On the Theory of the **Frequency Variation** of an Alternating Current Measuring Circuit with Direct Current Apparatus and Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—L. Cremer, **p. 340.**
**Harmonic Analysis of the Plate Current** in a Vacuum Tube Circuit.—S. Leroy Brown, **p. 457.**
Studies of the Current in a Circuit in which R, L or C are subjected to **Harmonic Variations.**—J. B. Pomey, **p. 340.**

Calculation of **Heegner's Network.**—U. B. Kobzarev, **p. 340.**

A Note on the Frequency Analysis of the **Heterodyne Envelope :** Its Relation to Problems of Interference.—F. M. Colebrook : Vigoureux, **p. 402.**

Simplified **H.F. Calculations.**—W. A. Barclay, **p. 33.**

The Conduction of **High-frequency Oscillatory Energy.**—Roosenstein, **p. 38.**

The Effect of **Hysteresis** in Heating by an Oscillating Magnetic Field.—A. Blondel, **p. 458.**

Contribution to the Experimental Study of Electrical **Induction.**—Turpain and Sabatier, **p. 347.**

A Point of Stable Potential of an **Insulated Electrode** in a Triode.—G. A. Beauvais, **p. 221.**

Stable Potential of an **Insulated Electrode** in a Triode.—G. A. Beauvais, **p. 340.**

Impedance Characteristics of Loaded **Lecher Systems.**—L. Tonks, **p. 280.**

The Impedance of a Loaded **Line** with a Partially or Wholly Inoperative Coil.—E. Adam, **p. 34.**

Generation of Combination and Harmonic Frequencies by **Linear and Non-Linear Vacuum Tube Circuits.**—C. P. Boner and M. O. Boner, **p. 457.**

On the Admittance of **Linear Oscillating Systems.**—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 33.**

A Simple Procedure for the Investigation of the **Magnetic Field** of a System of Current-Carrying Conductors of Any Shape of Cross Section.—W. Krämer, **p. 162.**

The **Magnification of the Tuned Circuit.**—Sowerby, **p. 345.**

Oscillations of Systems with **Negative Characteristics.**—Runge : Rosing : Steimel, **pp. 282-283.**

On an Electrical Self-maintaining System containing a **Neon Tube** [and a Method of Measuring the Leakage Resistance of a Condenser].—B. Decaux and Ph. Le Corbeiller, **p. 33.**

Synthesis of a Finite **Two-Terminal Network** whose Driving-Point Impedance is a Prescribed Function of Frequency.—O. Brune, **p. 280.**

On the Maintenance in Oscillation of the Most General Passive **Network.**—Ph. Le Corbeiller, **p. 457.**

Electric Waves in Branched **Networks.**—F. Ollendorff, **p. 580.**

On the Time Admittances of **Transmission Networks.**—J. L. Barnes and C. T. Prendergast, **p. 581.**

Mathematical Analysis of **Non-Linear Circuits.**—A. Boyajian, **pp. 34** and **222.**

The Question of **Non-Linear Distortion.**—Hofer, **p. 223.**

Some Examples of **Non-Linear Oscillations.**—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliuboff, **p. 403.**

**Optical Retroaction** [for Generation of Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillations].—Sewig, **p. 342.**

**Optimum Tuning Conditions** for High Frequency Plant [to Satisfy Various Requirements].—M. Osnos, **p. 340.**

The Properties of a Freely **Oscillating Circuit** containing Inductance, Capacity and Ohmic Resistance in Series.—M. Osnos, **p. 457.**

Investigation of the **Oscillation Threshold** in Triode Circuits.—Giovanni, **p. 340.**

Calculation of a Valve **Oscillator** with Detuned Oscillating Circuit.—Berg, **pp. 341-342.**

The Problem of **Pentode Output Fidelity.**—Tulauskas, **p. 44.**

Papers dealing with **Poincaré's Law** that of All Bodies of Equal Volume the Sphere has the Smallest Capacity.—G. Szegö, **p. 341.**

Real, Wattless and Apparent **Power in Electrical Circuits with Non-sinusoidal Current and Voltage** [New Definitions rendering valid the Formulae holding for Sinusoidal Currents].—S. Fryze, **p. 519.**

The **"Pull-In" Effect** in Radio Technique.—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliuboff, **p. 403.**

Form of the E.M.F. produced with **Pulsating Angular Velocity.**—L. V. Stecula, **p. 280.**

Asymmetry of **Push-Pull Circuits.**—E. S. Ancelioviĉ, **p. 280.**

The **Quadripole** and its Special Modes of Connection.—H. König, **p. 340.**

The Variation of the Apparent Resistance of a Symmetrical **Quadripole** with the Load.—H. König, **p. 340.**

The Principles of **Quadripole Theory.**—E. W. Selach, **p. 280.**

The Range of Validity of the Strecker-Feldtkeller Matrix Equations for **Quadripole Systems.**—H. G. Baerwald, **pp. 221** and **519.**

**Quadripoles** and their Applications.—H. G. Baerwald, **p. 581.**

On the Stability of **Quasi-periodic** Motion.—A. Witt : Kryloff and Bogoliuboff, **p. 580.**

**Rectification** of an A.C. Voltage by a Circuit consisting of a Diode, a Resistance and a Capacity.—N. Carrara, **p. 34.**

Some Notes on Grid Circuit and Diode **Rectification.**—Nelson, **p. 583.**

**Regeneration Theory.**—Nyquist. See Amplifiers.

**Resistance, Self Inductance and Capacity.**—W. Holzer, **p. 222.**

On the **"Retardation Networks"** (Part III).—K. Nagai, **p. 403.**

Wattless **Retroaction.**—H. Braude (Leningrad), **p. 337.**

A Circuit whose **Retroaction is Independent of Frequency** [for Audio-frequencies 20 to 20 000 Cycles per Second].—L. Brillouin and M. Lévy, **p. 338.**

Frequency Multiplication by the Use of a **Rochelle Salt Condenser.**—Wologdin, **p. 294.**

An Examination of **Selectivity.**—Langley, **p. 343.**

Property of a Circuit having **Self-Inductance, Capacity and Resistance.**—M. Osnos, **p. 280.**

Some Examples of **Similarity** between Equations representing Relations of Electrical Circuits.—Y. Watanabe, **p. 581.**

Investigations on the **Singing Conditions** in Two-Wire Amplifiers, and their Application to a New Amplification Measuring Method.—W. Weinitschke, **p. 92.**

Frequency-dependent Echo Damping Measurements on **Lines,** by the **Singing-Point Method,** and their Use for Determining Position, Nature and Magnitude of a Fault.—W. Weinitschke, **p. 280.**

**Skin-Effect** in a Ring of Circular Cross Section [and the Calculation of Self-Inductance].—V. Fock, **p. 636.**

Contributions to the Theory of the **Stability of Electrical Circuits,** in particular of Alternating Current Circuits.—J. J. Sommer, **p. 34.**

The Natural Electromagnetic Oscillation of a Rod-shaped Conductor at the **Surface of Separation of Two Media** with Different Dielectric Constants.—Ruprecht, **p. 287.**

The Phenomena of **Synchronisation** [and the Exact Processes of Beat-Note Formation].—H. Abraham, **p. 579.**

On the Mutual Leakage Inductances in **Transformers** with Several Secondaries.—A. Blondel, **p. 33.**

Ideal **Transformers** and **Linear Transformations** [Theoretical Investigation].—W. Cauer, **p. 458.**

The **Transient Current** in a Rejector Circuit [and Application of Results to Telephonic Filters].—J. B. Pomey, **p. 457.**

Equilibrating [**Transient**] **Processes** in Some Composite Circuits.—L. Mirlas, **p. 161.**

The **Transient Response** of the Triode Valve Equivalent Network.—W. Jackson, **pp. 161** and **280.**


## TRANSMISSION.


Modern Radio Equipment for **Air Mail and Transport** Use [the G.E.C. Transmitter Type RT-76-A].—A. P. Berejkoff and C. G. Fick, **p. 637.**

A Study of Class B and C **Amplifier** Tank Circuits.—P. H. Osborn, **p. 521.**

Class "B" Audio Power **Amplifiers** [Plate Current Flowing only when Grid is Excited].—C. L. Farrar, **p. 283.**

The Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class B and Class C **Amplifiers.**—C. E. Fay, **pp. 283** and **343.**

Contribution to the Study of the Electrical Oscillations of the Carbon **Arc.**—A. Kotecki, **p. 459.**

On **Asymmetric Telegraphic Spectra** [and the Possibilities of Single Side Band Morse Transmission].—C. R. Burch, **p. 162.**

The Smallest Short Wave Transmitter [for **Balloon** Work].—B. Thieme, **p. 459 :** see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

On the Question of the Generation of **Barkhausen-Kurz** Electron Oscillations.—W. J. Kalinin, **p. 223.**

Outline of a Possible Interpretation of the **Barkhausen-Kurz** Electronic Oscillations : The Interpretation of Electronic Oscillations.—A. Rostagni, **pp. 223, 341** and **637.**

On the Influence of Gases on **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations.—H. Rindfleisch, **p. 581.**

Gill-Morrell and **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations.—G. Potapenko, **p. 581.**

The **Barkhausen-Kurz Effect** according to Wave Mechanics.—K. Umeda : Schuster, **p. 582.**

Eliminating the 'Phone Monologue : Two Workable Schemes for **Break-In** Operation.—M. F. Chapin : G. Ewing, **p. 583.**

**Broadcast Transmitter Measurement** using a Common Wavemeter.—E. A. Laport, **p. 343.**

**Constant Frequency Oscillators.**—F. B. Llewellyn, **p. 163.**

More About Economical **Crystal Control :** Efficient Frequency Doubling—Clearing Up Neutralization—Isolating Sources of Trouble.—G. Grammer, **p. 36.**

A Multi-Frequency **Crystal-Controlled** Monitor used to Control a Transmitter.—Reinartz, **p. 93.**

The **Dynatron Oscillator :** Ease of Modulation and Use as Beat-Frequency Oscillator : The Frequency Formula and the Influence of the Varying Negative Resistance.—Wm. D. Oliphant : F. P. Basto : Colebrook, **p. 164.**

The **Dynatron Oscillator :** the Interdependence of its Frequency Variation and the Content of Harmonics.—J. Groszknowski : Colebrook, **p. 582 :** other correspondence **pp. 222, 342** and **404.**

A Direct-Coupled Amplifier for the **Dynatron Oscillator.**—E. G. Fraim, **p. 342.**

The Measurement of the **Efficiency** of Valve Oscillators with the help of a [Copper Oxide] Photoelectric Cell.—J. Groszkowski, **pp. 163** and **637.**

The Increase of the **Efficiency** of an Electron Tube Oscillator by the Simultaneous Working at Two Different Wavelengths.—S. I. Tetelbaum, **p. 582.**

**Electron Oscillations** in Triode Vacuum Tubes [the Relation between the Various Types—B.-K., Pierret, and Hollmann : Transmitter and Receiver for 17 Centimetre Waves].—S. Uda and T. Mikami, **p. 582.**

**Electron-Coupled Oscillator** Circuits [for Short Waves] : Combining the Features of Oscillator and Buffer Amplifier.—J. B. Dow, **p. 222.**

Push-Pull **Electron-Coupled Oscillators** [for Steady Frequency Short-Wave Working].—Ross Jones : Dow, **p. 582.**

A Recent Development in Vacuum Tube Oscillator Circuits [Constant Frequency by **Electronic Coupling**].—Dow, **pp. 93** and **164.**

The Spread Sideband System on Short Wave Telephone Links [Effect of Selective **Fading** on a Displaced Frequency Privacy System of Telephony, and Its Avoidance].—L. T. Hinton, **p. 35.**

A New **Fading-free** Method of Broadcast Transmission.—H. Günther : Bureau of Standards, **p. 283.**

A 24 000 Watt Band-Pass **Filter** [for Tests on Simultaneous Telephonic Transmissions on Single Aerial].—Brotherton, **p. 106.**

Greatly Increased Range without Loss of Speech Quality by Suppression of **Frequencies below 1 000 Cycles per Sec.**—J. P. Shanklin, **p. 582.**

Preventing Impedance Variations in Aerial Circuit from Affecting **Frequency** [Additional Screening Electrode]. **p. 637.**

A Method for the Approximate Calculation of a Thermionic **Frequency Changer** [based on Anode Dissipation].—Joffe, **p. 359.**

New Methods of **Frequency Control** [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitters] employing Long Lines [Lecher Wires or Aperiodic Lines in place of Crystal Control].—J. W. Conklin, J. L. Finch and C. W. Hansell, **p. 93.**

A **Frequency Indicator** for [Broadcasting] Transmitters, **p. 343.**

A Cathode-Ray **Frequency Multiplier** [for Obtaining Ultra-High Frequencies].—N. C. Jamison, **p. 520.**

Improvements in **Frequency Multipliers** [for Crystal-Controlled Aircraft Transmitters].—E. G. Watts, **p. 341.**

**Frequency Stabilisation** of Radio Transmitters.—Y. Kusunose and S. Ishikawa, **p. 342.**

The **Frequency Stability** of the Triode Oscillator.—C. Matteini, **p. 342.**

**Gill-Morrell and Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations.—R. Cockburn, **p. 223.**

**Gill-Morrell and Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations.—E. C. S. Megaw and R. Cockburn, **p. 404.**

**Harmonic Generation** by Grid Circuit Distortion.—F. E. Terman, D. E. Chambers and E. H. Fisher, **p. 222.**

Elimination of **Harmonics** in Vacuum Tube Transmitters.—Y. Kusunose, **p. 342.**

Background **Hum in Radio Transmitters** [Definitions of Objective and Subjective Ripple : its Measurement and Frequency Analysis].—H. Brückmann, **p. 521.**

A Point of Stable Equilibrium of an **Insulated Electrode** in a Triode [and the Formation of Oscillations in a Dynatron Circuit].—Beauvais, **p. 221.**

Employment of Positive **Ion Sheath** in Signalling by Frequency Change.—Thomson-Houston Company, **p. 582.**

**Ionised Gases** and the Behaviour of Valves with Positive Grids.—Th. V. Jonescu, **p. 92.**

Electric Oscillations in **Ionised Gases**—Some Remarks on Their Present Theories.—J. Kunz, **p. 223.**

On the Existence of H.F. Oscillations in the Secondary Current of H.T. **Magnetos.**—J. Jaffray and P. Vernotte, **p. 458.**

On the Hull **Magnetron** [Calculation of Wavelength].—L. Pincherle, **p. 404.**

On the [Split-Anode] **Magnetron** Oscillations [Types A and B].—K. Okabe, M. Isida and M. Hisida, **p. 581.**

The Investigation of Amplitude- and Frequency-**Modulated** Transmitters.—W. Runge, **p. 35.**

The Reception of Frequency-**Modulated** Radio Signals.—Andrew, **p. 522.**

The Fourier Analysis of **Modulated High Frequency Currents.**—M. Grützmacher, **p. 94.**

The Impedance of the Valve Generator for a Constant-Voltage **Modulating Frequency.**—J. Groszkowski, **p. 94.**

A Stroboscopic Method of Measuring Frequency- and Phase-**Modulation** [in Amplitude-Modulated Transmitters].—A. Heilmann, **p. 93.**

Amplitude, Phase, and Frequency **Modulation.**—H. Roder, **pp. 162** and **520.**

A Defect in Transmissions : Frequency **Modulation** as a Little-Known Source of Interference, **p. 522.**

On **Modulation** of Frequency.—A. M. Kugushev, **p. 283.**

Over-Voltage in the Source of the Anode Current by Grid **Modulation** of a Radio Telephone Transmitter.—G. A. Zeitlenok, **p. 283.**

The Advantage of Moderate Depth of **Modulation** and Sufficient Proportion of Carrier Wave, in Ensuring True Synchronisation between Transmitter and Receiver.—Abraham, **p. 582.**

Distortion in **Modulation** by Iron-Cored Choke, investigated on the Machine Generator [and an Improved Modulation System].—M. Pohontsch, **p. 582.**

Theory of **Modulation** and its Practice.—Y. Fukuta, **p. 405.**

Note on the " De-phasing " Method of **Modulation.**—S.F.R. Chireix System.—H. Chireix, **p. 94.**

A New Method of **Modulation** (Chireix Dephasing System].—G.W.O.H. : Chireix, **p. 520.**

High Audio Power from Relatively Small Tubes : Application to Transmitter **Modulation.**—Heising : Barton, **p. 44.**

A New Method of Measuring the Degree of **Modulation** of a Telephony Transmitter.—J. Kammerloher, **p. 35.**

A Direct Reading **Modulation Meter.**—A. H. Cooper and G. P. Smith, **pp. 162** and **223.**

**Modulation Meters and Indicators** for Broadcasting Control Rooms.—Lubszynski and Weigt, **p. 240.**

An Instrument for Measuring **Modulation Ratio.**—V. N. Lepeshinskaja-Krakau, **p. 343.**

New Methods for the Measurement of **Modulation Ratio** [using Critical Voltage of a Neon Tube].—A. L. Minz, **p. 582.**

**Modulation and Sidebands :** Relation . . . etc.—N. F. S. Hecht, **p. 341.**

Note Relative to Hecht's Paper on **" Modulation and Side Bands."**—J. B. Pomey : Hecht, **p. 520.**

The **Modulation System** of the Russian High-Power Station at Schtschelkowo.—H. Wigge, **pp. 162** and **458.**

An Analogy between Abbé's Theory of the Formation of Microscope Images and the Theory of Carrier Wave and Sidebands in the **Modulation of Wireless Waves.**—W. F. Einthoven, **p. 405.**

The Class B Push-Pull **Modulator.**—L. E. Barton, **p. 36.**

High-Power Performance from the Small 'Phone Transmitter : a Class B **Modulator** for Sets using Type '10 Tubes.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 94.**

**Multiplex** Transmission and **Secret** Radiotelephony.—Chireix : Villem, **p. 405.**

Oscillations of Systems with **Negative Characteristics.**—I. Runge : Rosing : Steimel, **p. 282.**

Operating Mechanisms of **Negative Resistance Oscillators** [Mathematical and Graphical Investigation].—R. Usui, **p. 342.**

On the Maintenance in Oscillation of the Most General Passive **Network.**—Le Corbeiller, **p. 457.**

The Question of **Non-Linear Distortion.**—R. Hofer, **p. 223.**

**Optical Retroaction** [for Generation of Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillations].—R. Sewig, **p. 342.**

Principal Electrical Relations in an **Oscillating Triode** [Graphical and Analytical Treatment].—S. I. Zilitinkevitch, **p. 341.**

On the Influence of Valve Resistance in **Oscillation Generators** [and the Stabilisation of Frequency by Series Anode Inductance].—N. W. McLachlan : Mallett, **p. 342.**

Valve Oscillators adjusted near to the **Oscillation Threshold** [Mathematical Investigation].—Y. Rocard, **p. 405.**

A Reversed-Current Feed-Back **Oscillator** [retaining Convenience of Dynatron Oscillator but oscillating up to 10 or 15 Megacycles].—W. van B. Roberts, **p. 343.**

A Recent Development in Vacuum Tube **Oscillator** Circuits.—Dow, **pp. 93** and **164.**

Calculation of a Valve **Oscillator with Detuned Oscillating Circuit.**—A. I. Berg, **p. 341.**

A New Treatment of Electron Tube **Oscillators** with Feed-Back Coupling.—C. K. Jen, **p. 163.**

On the Calculation of Electron Tube **Oscillators** [based on Anode Dissipation].—A. I. Joffe, **p. 283.**

Operating Mechanisms of Negative Resistance **Oscillators** (III) : Analytical Studies on the Fundamental Characteristics of Triode Oscillators.—R. Usui, **p. 459.**

**Parasitic Oscillations** in Broadcast Transmitters [and Their Cure].—A. D. Ring, **p. 583.**

**Phase Displacement between Current and Voltage** as a Possible Carrier of Communication.—Lubberger and Schleicher, **p. 162.**

**Phase Modulation and Secret Communication.**—T. Küzirai and T. Sakamoto, **p. 458.**

**Phase Shift** in Radio Transmitters [Causes and Effects : Cathode-Ray Oscillographic Investigation and Mathematical Treatment].—W. A. Fitch, **p. 520.**

**Polyphase Electron Tube Oscillators** [and particularly their Use for Ultra-Short-Wave Generation].—A. Arenberg, **p. 282.**

Asymmetry in **Push-Pull Circuits.**—Ancelioviè, **p. 280.**

On Steady State Conditions in **Quartz-Controlled** Single and Two-Circuit Transmitters.—V. Petržílka and W. Fehr, **p. 636.**

Application of **Quartz Plates** to [Broadcasting and Aircraft] Radio Transmitters.—O. M. Hovgaard, **p. 521.**

Communication with **Quasi Optical Waves.**—E. Karplus, **p. 34.**

The **Resistance** of the Valve Generator.—S. I. Zilitinkevitch, **p. 458.**

Valve **Resistance** in Oscillation Generators [Reduction of Negative Resistance by Auxiliary Positive Resistance : Influence on Oscillation at Very High Frequencies, etc.].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 459.**

On the Variation of the **Resistance** of Thermionic Valves at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—Mitra and Sil, **p. 463.**

The Mode of Action of **Screen-Grid Transmitting Valves** [based on the Philips' Company's Valves].—de la Sablonière, **pp. 527-528.**

On the Frequencies of Double Circuit [R.F. and A.F.] **Screen-Grid Valve** Oscillators.—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 582.**

**Secret Communication.**—See Multiplex, Phase Modulation.

**Short and Medium Wave Transmitter** on s.s. " Santa Maria."—C. J. Pannill, **p. 223.**

Frequency Control Equipment of Post Office **Short-Wave Transmitters.**—E. J. C. Dixon, **p. 35.**

The **Single Side-Band System** Applied to Short Wavelengths.—A. H. Reeves, **p. 94.**

**Stable and Unstable Oscillation** of a Two-Circuit Valve Generator with Super-critical Coupling.—P. von Handel, **p. 35.**

An Experimental Study of the **Tetrode** as a Modulated Radio-Frequency Amplifier [particularly for Radiotelephone Transmission on Frequencies of and above 500 kc].—Robinson, **p. 168**

**Trains of Waves** Emitted at Constant Intervals of Time.—G. Petrucci, **p. 637.**
The Calculation of Leakage in Auto-**Transformers** [and their Use in Heising-Modulated Transmitter Circuits].—Gürtler, **p. 236.**
The Non-Uniform **Transmission Line.**—Starr **p. 576.**
Building a Low-Cost 1 750-kc 'Phone-C.W. **Transmitter** [using Class B Modulator and Type 46 Valves].—G. Grammer, **p. 583.**
The Transmission and Reception of **Ultra-Short** Waves that are Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 582.**
The Production of 28 Centimetre [**Ultra-Short**] Waves in Water by means of a 2.5 Metre Valve Oscillator.—Bergmann, **p. 636.**
A Two-Triode Circuit for the Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—N. Carrara, **p. 222.**
The Dynatron Oscillator: with a New Circuit for **Very High Frequencies.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 34**: see also Dynatron.
Investigations on Valves Producing **Ultra-Short** Waves.—H. Collenbusch, **p. 403.**
On the **Ultra-High-Frequency** Oscillation of the Magnetostatic Vacuum Tube.—W. Dehlinger, **pp. 404** and **520.**
On the Production of **Ultra-Short** Electro-magnetic Waves.—A. Giacomini, **p. 581.**
Electrical Oscillations of **Very Short Wavelength.**—E. W. B. Gill, **pp. 34** and **282.**
**Ultra-Short-Wave** Oscillators [Positive Grid Connection].—C. Guttor and G. Beauvais, **p. 34.**
Wavelength Characteristics of Coupled Circuits having Distributed Constants [and Application to the Electron Oscillator for **Ultra-Short** Waves].—R. King, **p. 637.**
Special Transmitting Circuit for **Ultra-Short** (Centimetre) Waves.—F. Noack: Kohl, **p. 282.**
Increased Power for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—H. N. Kozanowski: Westinghouse Company, **p. 404.**
A New Circuit [of Greatly Increased Power] for the Production of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Oscillations [Symmetrical Plate and Filament Lecher systems between Two Triodes].—H. N. Kozanowski, **p. 581.**
Summary of Work on the Production of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Littmann, **p. 582.**
The Generation of [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves.—W. W. Maslennikoff, **p. 341.**
Vacuum Tubes as [**Ultra-**] **High-Frequency** Oscillators.—E. D. McArthur and E. E. Spitzer, **p. 93.**
Electron Oscillations [**Ultra-Short** Waves round 35 Centimetres in Wavelength] in Four-Electrode Tubes.—K. Morita, **p. 341.**
A Note on the **Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillation** by the Back-Coupling Connection [Diodes and Triodes].—K. Morita, **p. 341.**
A New Type of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Oscillator ["Standing Wave Oscillator" with 12 kw Output at Minimum Wavelength around 3 Metres].—I. E. Mouromtseff and H. V. Noble, **p. 636.**
Transmitter for Amsterdam **Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting Tests.—Nordlohne: Philips' Company, **p. 637.**
Practical 5-Metre [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Working.—H. L. O'Heffernan and S. G. Morgan, **p. 459.**
Transmission Experiments with [**Ultra-Short**] **1.3 Metre Waves.**—O. Pfetscher and R. Beck, **p. 341.**
On the Measurement of the Energy of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves.—G. Potapenko, **p. 281.**
On the Dependence of the Length of the **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves upon the Heating Current of the Tube and upon the Amplitude of the Oscillations.—G. Potapenko, **p. 281.**
Investigations in the Field of the **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves. Parts I to IV.—G. Potapenko, **pp. 281, 281, 520** and **582.**
Circuits and Valves for **Ultra-Short** (Decimetre) Waves.—Rindfleisch and Rohde, **p. 282.**
The Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves of 1 Metre and Under: Valves for.—Rohde, **p. 586.**
The [**Ultra-Short Wave**] Oscillations occurring in Valves with Positive Grids.—A. Rostagni, **p. 92.**
The Calculation, from Energy Considerations, of the Limiting Frequencies at which Inversion of the Dynamic Characteristic Occurs, for Various Reaction Coupling Methods: *and* the Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—J. Sahánek: Hollmann, **p. 35.**
On the Production of **Ultra-Short** Waves of 12 Centimetres.—S. Sonada and T. Takayama, **p. 341.**
On the Production of Various Electron Oscillations [**Ultra-Short**—Decimetre—Waves] by an Electron Tube: T.V.V. Type D.K.: Cymotron U.F.-101.—S. Sonada and T. Takayama, **p. 459.**
Direct Piezoelectric [Tourmalin] Control for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Straubel, **p. 235.**
Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves by Grid Distortion Harmonic Generator.—Terman, Chambers and Fisher, **p. 222.**
Radio Telephony by **Ultra-Short** [50-Centimetre] Waves.—Uda, **p. 164.**
**Ultra-Short-Wave** Telephony Transmitter.—S. Uda and J. Ikeuchi, **p. 637.**
Investigation of Oscillators for Wavelengths of the Order of a Decimetre [Valves with Spiral Grids and Anodes, for **Ultra-Short Wave** Generation].—U.S.S.R. Electrotechnical Institute, **p. 341.**
A New Method for Generating **Ultra-Short** Waves [down to a 130-cm Fundamental].—G. M. Vinnik and E. K. Zavoisky, **p. 636.**
An Experimental Study of Regenerative **Ultra-Short-Wave** [3-Metre] Oscillators.—W. H. Wenstrom, **p. 163.**
Historical Review of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Progress [chiefly in the Generation of Oscillations].—W. H. Wenstrom, **p. 163.**
The German P.O. **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitter for Broadcasting and Television, **p. 404.**
Construction of an **Ultra-Short-Wave** (8 m) Transmitter with Tourmalin Crystal Control, **p. 459.**
**Ultra-Short Waves.**—See Barkhausen-Kurz, Frequency (Control, Multiplier), Gill-Morrell, Magnetron, Polyphase, Quasi-Optical, Resistance.
The Behaviour of the Electron Valve at **Very High Frequencies.**—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 281.**
On the Electrical Oscillations of **Very Short Wavelength.**—A. Rostagni, **p. 282.**
Experiments with **Very Slow Oscillations** [1 c.p.s. and under] produced by Thermionic Valves.—F. Moeller, **p. 163.**
Study of **Weak Oscillations** in Valve Oscillator Circuits.—B. Giovanni, **p. 342.**

## RECEPTION.

A New Light-Weight Receiver for Small **Aeroplanes.**—Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., **p. 166.**
An Efficient Battery-Operated Radio Receiver [using Eveready 2.5 volt **"Air Cell" Batteries** for Filaments and Dry Cells for Anodes, giving 1 000 Hours' Working].—L. E. Barton and L. T. Fowler, **p. 284.**
Battery Design Problems of the **Air Cell Receiver.**—F. T. Bowditch, **p. 284.**
The **Amplification Ratio** of Resistance-Coupled Valve Combinations.—Kapteyn, **pp. 278-279** and **338-339.**
The Resistance-Coupled **Amplifier** as Oscillatory Circuit.—Baerwald: Schlesinger, **p. 225.**
The A, B and C of **Amplifier** Classifications [Explanation of the Differences between Class A, Class B, and Class C Amplifiers].—G. Grammer, **p. 584.**
Amplification of the **Class B** Audio **Amplifier** to A.C. Operated Receivers.—L. E. Barton, **p. 583.**
An Untuned Radio-Frequency **Amplifier** [using an Intervalve Transformer with Associated Tightly-Coupled Circuit Tuned to a High Frequency].—Schor, **p. 161.**
**Amplifier Tone-Control Circuits.**—Scroggie, **p. 230.**
Resistance-coupled **Amplifiers** with an Amplification of the order of 450 per Stage.—Kapteyn, **p. 285.**
Output **Amplifiers** for 110-Volt D.C. Receivers.—J. R. Nelson, **p. 344.**
Resistance and Transformer Coupling for **Amplifiers**: a Comparison.—A. Forstmann, **p. 522.**
**Amplifiers** for Bands of Frequencies [for Frequency-Changing Receivers].—P. Drouin, **p. 521.**
A Theoretical Comparison of Coupled **Amplifiers with Staggered Circuits.**—Nelson, **p. 580.**
Reducing Errors due to **Atmospherics** by utilising their Irregularity in Space.—Montoriol and Subra, **p. 524.**
**Automatic Device for Tuning-in** to Different Stations at Different Times.—G. Frantz, **p. 408.**
**Automatic Suppression of Intercarrier Noise** in Radio Receivers [with Automatic Gain Control].—P. O. Farnham, **p. 408.**
**Automatic Gain Control** [and the Wunderlich Double-Grid Valve].—A. Dinsdale, **p. 639.**
Circuits to Obtain Detection and Delayed AVC [**Automatic Volume Control**: Variations of the Farnham Circuit].—J. R. Nelson: Farnham, **p. 407.**
**Automatic Volume Control** [Resistor between Detector Cathode and Negative Terminal of Common Source of Plate Supply, with Tapping to Screen Grid of R.F. Valve].—**p. 639.**
**Automatic Volume Control**—is it Worth While?—W. T. Cocking, **p. 639.**
The Problem of **Automatic Volume Control** without Auxiliary Valve finally Solved.—E. Rossman, **p. 639.**
**Automatic Volume Control** and Anti-Fading Device, **p. 639.**
**Automobile** Radio Problems Face Solution in 1932, **p. 284.**
New Use for Old Circuit [Revival of **Autoplex Circuit,** particularly for Midget Receivers].—H. G. Boyle, **p. 584.**
The **Autotone.**—F. L. Devereux and H. F. Smith, **p. 283.**
The **Autotone Portable.**—F. L. Devereux, **p. 524.**
New **Band Pass Circuit.**—N. R. Bligh, **p. 166.**
The Design of the **Band Pass Filter.**—N. R. Bligh, **p. 224.**
**Band Pass Filters** [for Broadcast Receivers].—H. Brykczynski, **p. 522.**
**Bass Drum and Tympani**—the 5 000 Cycle Limit, **p. 344.**
The **Battery V-M Three.**—W. I. G. Page, **p. 345.**
The **Beelitz** Overseas Receiving Station.—Mögel, **p. 539.**
Number of **Broadcasting Listeners** at 1st January, 1932, in Various Countries, **p. 524.**
Quantitative Investigations on **Broadcast Receivers.**—A. Harnisch, **pp. 94** and **164.**
**Broadcast Receivers**: I.E.E. Discussion on The Trend of Design.—C. F. Phillips and others, **p. 405.**
Developments in **Broadcast Receivers** during 1931, **p. 345.**
Mass Production of Radio **Cabinets.**—A. W. Richards, **p. 37.**

Radio in **Canada**—Trade Conditions in 1931, **p. 525.**
[**Chicago**] Trade Show Sees New Sets, Circuits, Tubes, **p. 459.**
Broadcast Reception in a **City :** Tuning to the " Calibrated " or the " Common " Tuning Point.—Ollendorff, **p. 405.**
Synchronous Electric **Clock** for Incorporation in Radio Receivers.—Ferranti, Ltd., **p. 461.**
New Development in Tuning **Coils** [" Ferrocart " Cores].—Hans Vogt, **p. 640.**
Use of a Vacuum Tube Operated Relay to **Control Blasting** in Radio Receivers.—B. Ephraigm, **p. 36.**
**Controlling Volume** with the Variable-Mu Valve.—N. R. Bligh and E. D. Whitehead, **p. 95 :** see also Volume, Automatic.
The Oscillating [**Crystal**] **Detector.**—Noack : Habann, **p. 538.**
What's Wrong with our **C.W.** Receivers ? [Suggested Elimination of " Image " Signal on " Other Side of Zero Beat " in Beat-Note Reception, with Increased Effectiveness of Audio-frequency Selectivity].—J. J. Lamb, **p. 583.**
**Damping** and Its Reduction in Coupled Circuits [in connection with Selective and Distortion-free Broadcasting Receivers].—Eilers, **p. 161.**
" Apparent **Demodulation** " : Another Viewpoint.—E. Mallett, **p. 460.**
Weak Signal **Demodulation** by a Strong Carrier.—E. V. Appleton, **p. 460.**
" **Demodulation.**"—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 523.**
**Demodulation.**—See also under " Properties of Circuits."
Radio **Design** and the Trend of the Radio Industries [in U.S.A.], **p. 284.**
Notes on the **Design** of Radio Receivers [Lecture before Radio Club of America].—L. Walsh, **p. 584.**
Dynamic Symmetry in Radio **Design.**—A. Van Dyck, **p. 638.**
Investigations into Anode **Detection.**—Ulbricht, **p. 32.**
Grid Circuit Linear **Detection** [using a Screen-Grid Valve].—J. R. Nelson, **p. 224.**
The Mutual Interference of Wireless Signals in Simultaneous **Detection.**—E. V. Appleton and D. Boohariwalla, **p. 343.**
The Mutual Interference of Signals in Simultaneous **Detection.**—E. V. Appleton : Callendar, **pp. 405** and **523 :** see also Demodulation.
Wireless Signals : their Mutual Influence in Simultaneous **Detection.**—E. V. Appleton and D. W. Fry, **p. 583.**
Further Notes on the **Detection** of Two Modulated Waves which Differ Slightly in Carrier Frequency.—C. B. Aiken, **p. 343.**
The **Detection** by a Straight Line Rectifier of Modulated and Heterodyne Signals.—E. B. Moullin, **p. 522.**
The Calculation of **Detection Performance** in a Vacuum Tube Circuit for Large Signals.—Woods, **p. 457.**
The Calculation of **Detection Performance** for Large Signals.—J. P. Woods, **p. 523.**
Hyper-sensitive **Detection Systems** [using the Autoplex Circuit].—H. G. Boyle, **p. 36.**
**Detection.**—See also under " Properties of Circuits."
Overload Limit Extension of the Tetrode **Detector** [Automatic Grid Bias Regulation extended to Filament-Type Detectors].—P. O. Farnham, **p. 166.**
Designing **Detector Circuits.**—P. K. Turner, **p. 224.**
A Cure for **Detector Damping.**—C. H. Smith, **p. 95.**
**Detector Distortion** at Low Input Voltages.—H. A. Brown, G. W. Pickels and C. T. Knipp, **p. 284.**
The Graphical Solution of **Detector Problems.**—G. S. C. Lucas, **pp. 406** and **460.**
Quality **Detectors :** a Survey of Rectification.—Greenwood and Preston, **p. 161.**
The **Diode.**—H. L. Kirke, **p. 224.**
More about the **Diode.**—H. L. Kirke, **p. 408.**
**Distant Control** of a Receiver by Automatic Telephone Dial, **p.461.**
Measurement of Class B Amplifier **Distortion** [Plotting the Form Factor as Indicator of Distortion].—C. L. Farrar, **p. 460.**
On **Distortion Correction** by Resonance Methods, in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers.—Bartels, **p. 220.**
Linear **Distortions** in Broadcast Receivers and Their Compensation by Low-Frequency Equalisation Devices.—A. Clausing and W. Kautter, **p. 638.**
Analysis and Reduction of Output **Disturbances** resulting from the Alternating Current Operation of the Heaters of Indirectly Heated Cathode Triodes.—J. O. McNally, **p. 639.**
An Undesirable Coupling Link in Radio Receivers [Common **Earth Lead** to Aerial System and Filaments or Chassis, or Both].—A. E. Teachman, **p. 284.**
Can Radio Sets be sold to **Europe ?** [with Statistics].—S. E. Laszlo, **p. 166.**
Tendencies in Radio Construction at the Eighth Annual Paris **Exhibition.**—M. Adam, **p. 37.**
Receivers at the Eighth German Radio **Exhibition, p. 38.**
Receivers at Olympia and other **Exhibitions, p. 52 :** see also Olympia.
A Three-Circuit Four-Valve Receiver with **Exponential Valve, p. 524.**
[The Construction of] Two Receivers for the Reduction of **Fading.**—R. Schadow, **p. 406.**
An Automatic Device for the Selection of the Temporarily Strongest Receiver Output [in Spaced-Receiver Reception for Combating **Fading**].—H. E. Kallmann, **p. 406.**
Microphonic **Feed-Back** Phenomena in Radio Receivers [particularly Self-Contained Receivers].—H. A. Brooke, **pp. 225** and **640.**
Counteracting Acoustic **Feed-Back** through the Tuning Condenser [particularly in Midget Receivers].—Z. Bouck, **p. 225.**
Higher **Fidelity** Standards are Here !, **pp. 463–464.**
Improved **Fidelity** of Two-Speaker Radio Receivers.—Knowles, **p. 464.**
The Construction of **Filter Circuits** in the German Broadcast Receiver Industry.—E. Schwandt, **p. 96.**
Constant Peak Band Pass **Filters.**—W.G.I.P, **p. 37.**
Novel Wireless Receiver, **Flat Elements on Flat Panel, p. 36.**
On the Action of Tuned Rectangular **Frame Aerials** when Receiving Short Waves.—Palmer, **p. 526.**
Single Valve **Frequency Changes** [and the Use of the Pentode].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 639.**
A New Two-Grid-Valve **Frequency-Changing Circuit** for 10–100 Metre Waves.—G. H. J. Horan, **p. 36.**
The Reception of **Frequency-Modulated** Radio Signals.—V. J. Andrew, **p. 522.**
A Defect in Transmissions : **Frequency Modulation** as a Little Known Source of Interference, **p. 522.**
Should Radio Receivers be **Fused ? p. 345.**
Quick-acting **Fuses** for Radio Receivers.—Sundt : Littelfuse Laboratories, **p. 408.**
**Fuses and Scale Illumination** in Receivers, **p. 225.**
" **Ganging** " the Tuning Controls of a Superheterodyne Receiver.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 225.**
Oscillator for **Ganging, p. 639.**
**G.E.C.** 1932–33 Radio Programme.—G.E.C., **p. 584.**
A New Circuit for the Production of High Negative **Grid Bias.**—L. Medina, **p. 225.**
Automatic **Grid Bias.**—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 345.**
**Grid Bias from Anode Current :** Some Necessary Precautions [to avoid Effects due to A.F. Component in Added Resistance].—F. J. A. Pound, **p. 639.**
The Frequency Analysis of the **Heterodyne Envelope :** Its Relation to Problems of **Interference.**—Colebrook, **p. 402.**
Putting Back the **High Notes.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 405.**
Directed Radio in **Hotels, Hospitals, etc.** New System eliminates Wiring for Room Reception—Steel Frame of Building serves as Aerial, **p. 37.**
The Measurement of Radio **Interference** [High Frequency Spectra of Disturbances from Motors, Rectifiers, etc.].—J. Alexander, **pp. 524** and **639.**
A Carrier **Interference** Eliminator.—W. Baggally, **p. 523.**
Radio **Interference** Elimination a Co-operative Task.—C. C. Campbell and H. N. Kalb, **p. 37.**
Radio **Interference** Problems [in California].—C. C. Campbell and H. N. Kalb, **p. 640.**
Electrical **Interference** in Motor Car Receivers.—L. F. Curtis, **p. 407.**
Reducing Radio **Interference** from Transmission Lines.—F. B. Doolittle, **p. 584.**
Reduction of Radio **Interference** from Telephone Power Plants.—J. M. Duguid, **p. 96.**
Trolleybuses and [**Interference** with] Radio Reception.—S. W. Duncan, **p. 95.**
Testing and Using Radio-**Interference** Choke Coils [for Power Lines].—B. E. Ellsworth **p. 584.**
A Portable Meter for Tracing and Measuring **Interference,** embodying a " Standard Noise " Generator.—Gen. Elec. Company, **p. 37.**
Receiver Attachment for Cutting-Out **Interference** from Apparatus and Machines.—E. Gloor, **p. 461.**
The Possibility of Suppressing **Interference** with Broadcast Reception due to Electrical Make-and-Breaks.—K. Heinrich, **p. 37.**
**Interference** Prevention for Street Cars [Trams, etc., with Overhead Wires].—Hermle, **p. 640.**
On the Nature and Causes of the **Interference** with Broadcast Reception proceeding from H.T. Overhead Lines.—J. Herweg and G. Ulbricht, **p. 166.**
Eliminating **Interference** Caused by Electrical Equipment.—A. Larsen, **p. 407.**
Man-Made **Interference** and the Best Aerial for Its Suppression.—Leithäuser : Zerlett, **p. 524.**
Prevention of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception due to H.T. Overhead Lines : the Local Use of H.F. Chokes.—F. S. Mabry, **p. 37.**
A New Contribution to the Fight against Industrial [Power Line] **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—S. Manczarski, **p. 37.**
Radio **Interference** [from Electrical Apparatus and Lines] : Its Causes and Elimination.—J. McCandless, **p. 640.**
Radio **Interference** from Insulator Corona.—F. O. McMillan, **p. 224.**
Radio Inductive **Interference :** Methods Employed [in Canada] to Locate and Suppress the Interference at its Source.—H. O. Merriman, **p. 407.**
Radio Inductive **Interference.**—H. O. Merriman, **p. 407.**
The Reduction of Atmospheric and Man-Made **Interference** in Reception.—E. Nesper, **p. 224.**
Protecting Devices against Local **Interference** for Connection at the Receiver.—E. Nesper, **p. 407.**
Transient-produced Oscillations in Branched Network, and the **Interference** caused by Them.—Ollendorff, **p. 584.**

The Siemens **Interference** Tracing Apparatus.—Siemens Company, **p. 95.**

The Incandescent Electric Lamp as a Cause of Radio **Interference.**—Wider: Koetz, **p. 584.**

Eliminating **Interference** from Thermostatically Controlled Electric Cushions.—A. C. Wiese, **p. 524.**

Polydoroff [**Iron**] Cores for Superheterodynes [either in Pre-Selector Stage or Oscillator].—Langley: Polydoroff, **p. 345:** see also Permeability.

The Magnetic Susceptibility of **Iron** Powder Compositions, and its Dependence on Particle Size and Separation.—E. Gerold, **p. 640.**

**Lamp** Resistances for D.C. Receivers.—Henderson, **pp. 477-478.**

Current **Limiting Systems, p. 639.**

Generation of Combination and Harmonic Frequencies by **Linear and Non-Linear Vacuum Tube Circuits.**—Boner and Boner, **p. 457.**

The **Magnification** of the Tuned Circuit.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 345.**

Personnel and Equipment for the Small **Manufacturer.**—Z. Bouck, **p. 408.**

Broadcast Receivers using the "**Micromesh**" Valves.—Standard Telephones and Cables, **pp. 462-463.**

The **Modern Straight Five.**—W. I. G. Page and W. T. Cocking, **p. 460.**

A Six-Valve **Motor-Car Receiver** mounted on Steering Column and using Condenser Aerial under Running Boards.—J. W. Berge, **p. 406.**

The **New Zealand** Radio [Receiver] Market, **p. 96.**

Background **Noise** in [Aircraft] Receivers.—W. Brintzinger and H. Viehmann, **p. 523.**

Background **Noises.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 165.**

**Olympia**—1932: **Olympia** in Review, **p. 639.**

The Trend of Progress [**Olympia** Radio Show], **p. 638.**

Effects on Reception of **Over-Modulation.**—C. E. Kilgour, **p. 284.**

The **Owin** Radio Apparatus Works', Hanover, All-Mains Five-Valve Receiver using Exponential Valves, **p. 584.**

Licences under the Amplifier **Patents, p. 461.**

Extensively Used [U.S.A.] **Patents** relating to Amplifying Circuits, **p. 584.**

A Single-Valve Portable Receiver for **Pedestrians.**—H. Prinzler, **p. 461.**

New **Pentode** Output Circuit.—L. G. A. Sims, **p. 524.**

The Application of **Permeability Tuning** to Broadcast Receivers [and the Use of Polyiron].—R. H. Langley: Polydoroff, **pp. 524** and **584:** see also Iron.

**Piezoelectric Band-Pass Filter.**—J. Efrusi, **p. 285.**

Municipal **Police** and Radio.—A. Mestre, **p. 525.**

**Police** Wireless [Pocket Receiver and Calling Device], **p. 640.**

**Power Grid and Leaky Grid**—A Comparison.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 95.**

**Problems that Face the Radio Engineer.**—V. M. Graham, **p. 96.**

Problems of **Push-push Amplification.**—C. E. Kilgour, **p. 344.**

The New State **Radio Receiving Centre** at Noiseau [Paris].—G. Espinasse, **p. 96.**

The **Receiver of the Future, p. 165.**

**Recording Characteristics** of Radio Signals and Static [at the Bureau of Standards Laboratory].—S. R. Winters: Parkinson, **p. 225.**

Some Notes on Grid Circuit and Diode **Rectification.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 583.**

**Regeneration** with Differential Condenser: Introduction of 1 000 Ohms Resistance in Series with Smaller Capacity, **p. 461.**

The **Saic "Filter-Aerial"** and a Comparison with Ordinary Filters.—Saic, **p. 407.**

The **Schaleco-Super-DX Receiver.**—Schackow, Leder and Company. **p. 460.**

To Teach **Schools** how to Select Radio Equipment. [Paragraph on the Co-operation between R.M.A. and U.S. Office of Education], **p. 285.**

Receiving Equipment for **Schools Broadcasting.**—H. Fasal, **p. 406.**

What Should the Ideal **Schools Broadcasting** Receiver Look Like? Construction of a Battery-driven Receiver for Schools. The Detection of Faults in School Receivers. The Most Suitable Installation of a School Receiving Equipment, **p. 407.**

The Modern **Screened Coil.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 36.**

A Highly **Selective** Audio-frequency Transformer (Vibrating Reed Type) for Radiotelegraphic Channels spaced only 75 Cycles.—Gunn, **p. 345.**

Problems in **Selective** Reception.—M. V. Callender, **p. 638.**

**Selectivity** in Radiotelegraph Reception: Audio and Radio Frequency Selectivity: the Application of Band-Pass and Low-Pass Filters: the Simplification of their Design and Construction.—R. A. Hull, **p. 224.**

More About Audio **Selectivity** [and Its use in Radiotelegraphy].—L. W. Hatry: Hull, **p. 345.**

An Examination of **Selectivity.**—R. H. Langley, **p. 343.**

Super-**Selectivity** *versus* Sidebands [Advantages of Great Selectivity with Audio Compensation], **p. 343.**

The **Selectivity** of Broadcast Receivers: I. E. E. Discussion, **p. 405.**

The **Selectivity** of Broadcast Receivers. I.E.E. Discussion: A Correction.—H. L. Kirke, **p. 460.**

The **Selectivity** of Broadcast Receivers [Introduction to Discussion].—C. L. Fortescue, **p. 522.**

Increasing **Selectivity** by Crystal in Intermediate Circuit of Superheterodyne, **p. 522.**

**Selectivity and Tone Correction.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 165.**

Eckert **Selectivity-Increasing** Attachment.—C. H. W. Nason, **p. 224.**

Modern Fabrication of Radio Receivers and Other Like Assemblies [particularly the use of **Self-Tapping Screws**].—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 225.**

**Sensitivity Controls**—Manual and Automatic.—D. D. Israel, **p. 344:** see also Volume, Automatic.

Formation of the Institute of Radio **Service Men** in Chicago, **p. 37.**

German **Shielded Down-Leads, p. 640.**

Marconi **Short-Wave** Receiver Type Rg. 31a [15 to 200 Metres: Suitable for Duplex Working], **p. 584.**

Onward March of **Short-Wave** Radio [and the R.M.A. Statement on Short-Wave Reception], **p. 584.**

**Short-Wave** Adaptors for Broadcast Receivers.—Burne Jones & Company, **p. 584.**

Some Effects of Topography and Ground on **Short-Wave Reception.**—R. K. Potter and H. T. Friis, **p. 344.**

**Short Wave Reception and Ultra-Radiation.**—Schulze, **p. 88.**

The Modulated Current in the Resonance Circuit, the **Side Band Coefficient,** and the Radio Receiver Characteristics related to Them.—S. Takamura, **p. 344.**

Physical Reality of **Side-Bands** [and the Relative Height of the Three Peaks].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 165.**

Practical Points in Connection with **Single-Knob Tuning.**—H. Fasal, **p. 408.**

Engineering Acoustics: No. 88. The **Stenode** Principle, **p. 584.**

The **Stenode Radiostat.**—F. G. Philpott: G.W.O.H, **p. 165.**

The **Stenode Radiostat.**—J. Robinson, **p. 225.**

The **Stenode Radiostat.**—P. G. Davidson: Robinson, **p. 343.**

The **Stenode Receiver** and the Side-Band Theory.—J. Robinson: Fortescue, **p. 36.**

**Straight Sets** versus **Superheterodynes, p. 584.**

Receiver for **Submarines:** Reception under Water [3 000–20 000 Metre Waves].—Soc. Franç. Rad:élec., **p. 406.**

Radio Reception and **Sun Spots.**—H. T. Stetson, **pp. 95** and **408.**

The Single-Signal **Superhet.**—Lamb, **p. 583.**

Single Dial **Superheterodyne.**—F. H. Haynes and W. T. Cocking, **p. 95.**

An Advanced Television and Short-Wave **Superheterodyne** Receiver [avoiding Motor-Boating and Other Reaction Troubles by Use of Carborundum Detectors in Both Stages].—Tanner, **p. 591.**

The Modern Band Filter **Superheterodyne** with Fading Compensator, for Amateur Construction: Introductory.—E. Rossmann, **p. 524.**

The **Superheterodyne** as the Receiver of the Future.—R. Wigand: Brüller, **p. 95.**

The **Superheterodyne** as the Long-Distance Receiver of the Future.—S. Brüller, **p. 406.**

Changing a Tuned R.F. Type of Receiver to a **Superheterodyne** ["Superheterodyne Converter with Remote Control."]—General Motors Radio Corporation, **p. 408.**

Stabilising **Superheterodyne** Performance: Electron-Coupled Oscillators Using Heater-Type Tubes.—J. J. Lamb: Dow, **p. 406.**

**Superheterodyne Improvements.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 345.**

The Padding Condenser: Graphic Solution of a Single-Dial **Superheterodyne Problem.**—B. F. McNamee, **p. 461.**

[Prevention of] Acoustic Feedback in **Superheterodyne Receivers.**—E. Messing, **p. 406.**

A Solution of the **Superheterodyne Tracking Problem** [Mathematical: Determination of the Oscillator Inductance and Fixed Series Condenser].—V. D. Landon and E. A. Sveen, **p. 639.**

Single Control **Superheterodynes.**—H. Andrewes, **p. 95.**

One Knob Control for **Superheterodynes.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 345.**

**Super-regeneration** and Short [and Ultra-Short] Waves.—H. B. Dent, **p. 406.**

The Action of the **Super-regenerative** Receiver.—G. Gorelik and G. Hintz, **p. 164.**

A Balanced Modulator **Super-regenerative** Circuit.—W. van B. Roberts: Armstrong, **p. 584.**

A Cigar-Box **Super-regenerative** Receiver [550–1 000 kc, using a 4.5 v Anode Battery and One Triode].—W. van B. Roberts, **p. 406.**

The Reimann "**Synchronous**" Receiver.—Reimann, **p. 461:** see also Zero-Beat.

"**Synchronous**" Reception.—H. de Bellescize, **p. 521.**

A Modern Receiver for **Telegraphic Traffic** on "Medium" Waves [3 000 to 21 000 Metres: the Noiseau Station Equipment].—G. Espinasse, **p. 523.**

Developments in the **Testing** of Radio Receivers.—H. A. Thomas, **pp. 460** and **524.**

The **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers [at the Radio Institute, Warsaw].—S. Dierewianko, **p. 524.**

Modern Production Sensitivity Measurement [Receiver **Testing** Equipment for Large or Medium Size Plants].—R. F. Shea, **p. 584.**

**Testing** Radio Receivers on the Assembly Line.—A. E. Thiessen General Radio Company, **p. 584.**

**Testing Set** for Broadcast Receivers, **p. 584.**

German **Testing Sets for Radio Servicing, p. 639.**

Continuity **Tests** of Radio Receivers.—J. F. Rider, **p. 408.**

A Receiver for the Automatic Recording of **Time Signals** [for Longitude Determinations], and the Response Time of the Apparatus.—A. Schagger, **p. 284.**

**Tone Correction and Distortion.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 460.**
**Tone Correction Explained, p. 638.**
Ford Car Planetary Gear Principle for **Tuning Dial** of Receiver.—American Radiostat Company, **p. 37.**
Luminous Neon Column Operated by Amplified Carrier Wave as **Tuning Indicator** for Receivers (Fada Automatic Flashograph), **p. 37.**
Receivers for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting.—Nordlohne: Philips' Company, **p. 638.**
Historical Review of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Progress.—Wenstrom, **p. 163.**
**Ultra-Short-Wave** Receivers [German].—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 285.**
Tests on Five **Ultra-Short-Wave** Receivers [7 to 13 Metres: Two-Stage with Retroactive Detector; Super-regenerative; and Supersonic Heterodyne].—R. L. Smith-Rose and H. A. Thomas, **p. 406.**
An **Ultra-Short-Wave Super-Regenerative** Five Metre Receiver.—E. P. Hufragel and G. J. Herrscher, **p. 585.**
Do **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmissions Interfere with Broadcast Reception? **p. 95.**
Radio Telephony by **Ultra-Short** [50-Centimetre] **Waves.**—S. Uda, **p. 164.**
Receivers for **Ultra-Short** (Decimetre) **Waves.**—Rindfleisch and Rohde, **p. 285.**
Special Receiving Circuit for **Ultra-Short** (Centimetre) **Waves.**—F. Noack: Kohl, **p. 285.**
The Detection of Micro-Waves [**Ultra-Short**—Decimetre—**Waves**].—N. Carrara, **p. 461.**
Highly Sensitive Indicators for **Ultra-Short Waves** below 10 Centimetres [Radiometer and Bolometer Reception].—W. Zobel, **p. 585.**
The Aperiodic Amplification of **Ultra-Short Waves** [by the Use of Loewe Multiple Valves with Tuned Choke Coupling].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 637.**
The Transmission and Reception of **Ultra-Short Waves** that are Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies.—von Ardenne, **p. 582.**
**Ultra-Short Waves.**—See also Super-regeneration.
The **Variable-Mu Three.**—W. I. G. Page and W. T. Cocking, **p. 95.**
**Visual Tuning of Band-Pass Amplifiers** [using Dynatron Oscillator].—R. De Cola, **p. 408.**
The Desirability of Incorporating Automatic Mains **Voltage Control** in a Receiver.—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 36.**
The Remote **Volume Control.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 95.**
**Volume Control** in Screen-Grid Valve Receivers.—W. Nikolaus, **p. 639.**
**Volume Controls:** a Review of the Development of Volume Control Systems, including Design to meet Present-Day Requirements.—W. S. Parsons, **p. 408:** see also Automatic, Control(ling) Limiting, and Sensitivity.
Causes of **Volume Fluctuations** in A.C. Mains-Driven Receivers, **p. 284.**
The Importance of **Volume Level.**—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 407.**
Communication in the New **Waldorf Astoria, p. 37.**
Distributing Programs in the **Waldorf Astoria.**—J. J. Kuhn, **p. 284.**
A Balanced **Wave Trap.**—W. S. Percival, **p. 638.**
Reception and **Weather Conditions.**—German Amateurs, **p. 223.**
The **Wireless World "Autotone":** High Circuit Selectivity with Tone Correction, **p. 344.**
The **Wireless World Baby Superhet.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 639.**
**Wireless World Monodial A.C. Super.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 345.**
**Wireless World Power Radio-Gram.**—A. L. M. Sowerby and H. F. Smith, **p.171.**
The **Wireless World Three.**—F. H. Haynes: W. T. Cocking, **pp. 37, 37** and **284.**
**Zero-Beat Tuning** used in Highly Selective (Oscillating) Broadcast Receiver.—F. Reimann, **p. 344:** see also Synchronous.

## AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS.

The **Absorption of Energy** by a Wireless Aerial.—J. A. Ratcliffe, **p. 38.**
Investigation of **Airplane** Antennas on Models.—P. A. Petrov, **p. 285.**
Characteristics of **Airplane** Antennas for Radio Range Beacon Reception.—H. Diamond and G. L. Davies, **p. 346.**
The Vertical Polar Diagram of a Marconi **Beam Aerial.**—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 346.**
The Space Radiation Diagram of the Telefunken **Beam Aerial** System.—R. Bechmann, **p. 38.**
Radiation Measurements on a Modern Telefunken **Beam Aerial** System at the Nauen High-power Station.—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **p. 167.**
Aeroplane Measurement of the Radiation Characteristics of Short Wave **Beam Aerials.**—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **p. 226.**
Portable Apparatus for the Adjustment of **Beam Aerials.**—Soc. Franç. Radioélec., **p. 408.**
Radiation Characteristics of **Beam Antennas** [and the Dispersion of the Beam by the Heaviside Layer].—T. Minohara, K. Tani, and Y. Ito, **p. 527.**
Calculation of the Radiation Energy of Dipole Aerials—Telefunken **Beam Systems**—according to the Poynting Method.—J. Labus, **p. 285.**
**Broadcasting Aerial** System for the Suppression of Fading.—C. Lorenz Company and German P.O., **p. 346.**
Short [and Ultra-Short] Wave **Broadcasting Aerials** [to Eliminate Skip Distance Effect: as at Zeesen Station].—O. Böhm, **p. 525:** see also Skip Distance.
"Long Wave" [Medium Wave] **Broadcasting Aerials** with Suppression of High Angle Radiation [the "Disc" or "Wheel," "Cylinder" or "Polygon," and "One-Wire" Aerial Systems].—O. Böhm., **p. 526.**
The Breslau **Broadcasting Station One-Wire Aerial** for the Suppression of Near Fading.—Böhm, **p. 526.**
Preliminary Communication on Experiments on the Prevention of [Short Range] Fading in **Broadcast Transmissions** with Aerial Systems of Ordinary Height—Quarter Wavelength—and Great Horizontal Spread [Suppression of Space Wave].—H. Harbich and W. Hahnemann, **p. 166.**
A Continuously Loaded **Cable** for use at High Frequencies [at Receiving Stations of Long-Wave Transatlantic Telephony Circuit].—F. E. Nancarrow and H. Stanesby, **p. 226.**
**Circuit Relations** in Radiating Systems and Applications to Antenna Problems.—P. S. Carter, **p. 585.**
The Action of **Cylinders** in an Electromagnetic Wave Field.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 461.**
The Spreading of Electromagnetic Waves from a Hertzian **Dipole.**—J. A. Ratcliffe, L. G. Vedy and A. F. Wilkins, **pp. 347** and **408.**
Study of the Harmonics of Symmetrical and Asymmetrical **Dipole** Oscillators.—K. F. Lindman, **p. 347.**
The Radiation Energy of the **Dipole Aerial with Reflector.**—J. Labus, **p. 640.**
Experiments on the Tuning of **Directional** [Lecher Wire Type] Short Wave Aerials.—F. Kiebitz, **p. 226.**
Development of **Directive** Transmitting Antennas by R.C.A. Communications, Inc.—P. S. Carter, C. W. Hansell and N. E. Lindenblad, **p. 38.**
**Directive Aerial System** with Groups of Varying Effective Height, **p. 640.**
Short Wave **Directive Aerials** at Bandoeng.—W. F. Einthoven, **p. 408.**
Field Distribution and Energy Emission of **Directive Aerials.**—E. Siegel and J. Labus, **p. 347.**
Application of Plane Wave Optical Theory to Calculation of Vertical Plane **Directivity** of Aerials.—Potter and Friis., **p. 347.**
Radiation from Antennae under the Influence of the **Earth.**—D.—Radiation Measurements with Antennae.—Strutt, **p. 27.**
The Effect of the **Earth** on the Natural Wavelength, Impedance and Admittance of a Single Horizontal Wire.—G. Hara, **p. 285.**
A Method for Determining the Effect of the **Earth** on the Radiation from Aerial Systems.—J. S. McPetrie, **pp. 347** and **527.**
A Simple Non-polarising **Earth** for Curing "Noisy Grounds" [Daniell Cell Porous Pot, Copper Sulphate Solution and Copper Rod].—W. Butz, **p. 348.**
An Experimental and Analytical Investigation of **Earthed Receiving Aerials.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 526.**
Reducing **Fading** by Alternately Connecting Power Amplifier to Vertical Aerial and Horizontal Dipole, **p. 640.**
Aerials for Suppression of **Fading.**—See also Broadcasting, Skip Distance.
**Feeder** Adjustments for Short Wave Vertical Aerials.—N. Wells, **p. 167.**
Note on a One-Wire **Feeder** for Travelling Waves.—G. A. Uger, **p. 346.**
Elimination of Reflection in H.F. **Feeders.**—K. Posthumus, **p. 346.**
The Conduction of High-frequency Oscillatory Energy [**Feeder** Theory and Measurements].—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 38.**
New Damping Measurements on High-Frequency **Feeders.**—K. Baumann and H. O. Roosenstein: Gothe, **p. 226.**
Transmission Lines [Transmitting and Receiving **Feeders**] for Short-Wave Radio Systems.—E. J. Sterba and C. B. Feldman, **p. 585.**
Remarks on the Papers . . . "On the **Field** Radiated from a Finite Antenna . . ."—Weyrich, **p. 28.**
Measurements in the **Field** Radiated by a Vertical Antenna, Excited in Its Fundamental Oscillation, between Two Perfectly Conducting Planes.—Bergmann and Doertel, **p. 453.**
The **Field** in the Immediate Neighbourhood of a Transmitting Aerial.—G.W.O.H.: Ratcliffe, Vedy and Wilkins: Zickendraht, **p. 347.**
The Electromagnetic **Field** produced by a Wire [of Infinite Length] Traversed by a Sinusoidal Current above a Conducting Layer.—Dubourdieu, **p. 339.**
The **Fields** produced by a Line traversed by an Alternating Current with Earth Return, and by a Horizontal Aerial.—F. Pollaczek, **p. 462.**
Mast **Foundations** in Sea and in Wet Ground, **p. 527.**
When a **Frame Aerial** is Worth While.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 586.**
Receiving **Frame Aerials** for Low-frequency Alternating Magnetic Fields [for Loth System].—Bourgonnier and Durepaire, **p. 350.**
On the Action of Tuned Rectangular **Frame Aerials** when Receiving Short Waves.—L. S. Palmer, **p. 526.**
The Action of Short-Wave **Frame Aerials.**—L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball, **p. 640.**

**Graphical Determination** of Polar Patterns of Directional Antenna Systems.—G. L. Davies and W. H. Orton, **p. 527.**
**Graphical Method** of Calculating the Mechanical Design of an Aerial.—I. S. Gonorovsky, **p. 348.**
A **Graphical Synthesis** of Aerial Arrays.—A. W. Ladner, **p. 167.**
Mutual Impedance of **Grounded Wires** above the Surface of the Earth.—R. M. Foster, **p. 641.**
Effect of **Height** of Transmitting Aerial (Aircraft in Flight).—Coe and Rives, **p. 586.**
Contribution to the Experimental Study of Electrical **Induction.**—A. Turpain and H. Sabatier, **p. 347.**
A Half-Wave **Mast Antenna, p. 167 :** see also Tower.
**Multi-Hertzian Oscillators.**—H. Kikuchi, **p. 462.**
Aerial Lead-in in an Area of High **Noise** Level.—H. J. Loftis and H. C. Forbes, **p. 226.**
Eliminating Background **Noise** [from Lift Relays, etc., using Dipole Aerial with Closely Coupled Transformer and Two-Wire Shielded Cable leading to Short-Wave Receiver].—W. Bell, **p. 586 :** see also Screened, Shielded.
The **Propagation** of Radio Frequency Currents along a Wire of Finite Length.—F. W. G. White, **p. 585.**
The **Radiation Characteristics** of Earthed Umbrella, L and T Aerials.—L. Hochgraf, **p. 226.**
**Radiation Resistance** of Complex Antennas.—K. Tani, **pp. 167** and **285.**
More about the **Radiation Resistance.**—B. L. Rosing, **p. 285.**
A Method of Calculating **Radiation Resistance,** and Its Application to the Investigation of the Efficiency of Multiple Aerials of Simple Type.—E. T. Glas, **p. 586.**
Tests with **Receiving Aerials.**—E. Neckenbürger, **pp. 226** and **408.**
A **Reciprocal Theorem** in the Theory of Diffraction [Application to Theory of Loud Speakers and Aerial Arrays].—Smith, **p. 640.**
On the Free Electrical Vibrations of **Rod-Shaped** Conductors.—K. F. Lindman, **pp. 461** and **640.**
What Can the **"Screened Aerial"** Do? [Possibility of Cutting-Out Local Disturbances by Screening the Down-Lead].—E. Nesper, **p. 409.**
Special "Soludra" Cable for **Screened Down-Leads, p. 527.**
German **Shielded Down-Leads, p. 640.**
Reducing "Radio Inductive Susceptiveness" of Broadcast Receivers by Use of **Shielded Lead-in** or Underground or Grounded Aerials.—Merriman, **p. 409.**
On the Straight Wire [**Short-Wave**] Receiving Antenna with Distributed E.M.F.—H. Iwakata, **p. 462.**
Developments in **Short-Wave Directive** Antennae.—E. Bruce, **p. 96.**
Overcoming **"Skip Distance"** Effect [New Single-Mast Short Wave Aerial System at Zeesen]., **p. 408 :** see also Broadcasting.
On the **Space Waves** from a Vertical Doublet on a Plane Earth.—van der Pol and Niessen, **p. 87.**
Man-Made **Static** and the Best Aerial for Its Suppression.—Leithäuser · Zerlett, **p. 524.**
[Insulated] Radio **Tower** Tuning and Lighting.—V. V. Gunsolley, **p. 586.**
Single Insulated **Tower** as Broadcasting Aerial.– I. T. and T., **p. 285 :** see also Mast.
Principles of Radio **Tower** Design.—T. W., **p. 38.**
**Towers** with Reduced Staying, Bouvier-Bourseire System.—Soc. S.F.R. : Bourseire, **p. 96.**
Radio **Towers** and Antennas.—N. Gerten, **p. 38.**
Short-Wave Broadcast **Towers** [Base and Guy **Insulators** for].—R. L. Jenner, **p. 586.**
Antenna Resonance **Transformers.**—V. V. Tatarinov, **p. 285.**
**Tuning** Dipole Aerials by Shunted Flash-Lamp Combined with Weston Photronic Cell leading to Microammeter in Operating Room, **p. 586.**
Aerials and Reflectors used in Italian 50-Centimetre [**Ultra-Short-**] **Wave** Demonstration.—G. Marconi, **p. 96.**
Effect of Aerial Height in **Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting in Cities.—Schröter, **p. 38.**
Reflectors and Feeders for **Ultra-Short**—18 Centimetre—**Waves** [Dover-Calais Service].—R. Darbord, **p. 346.**
Application of the Principle of Huyghens to the Calculation of Reflectors for **Ultra-Short-Waves.**—R. Darbord, **p. 525.**
The Action of Sheet Metal and Grid Reflectors for **Ultra-Short Waves** [Experimental Investigation].—W. Köhler, **p. 525.**

## VALVES AND THERMIONICS.

Can Radio Tubes Be Sold **Abroad** ?—S. E. Laszlo, **p. 350.**
The Use of Thermionics in the Study of **Adsorption** of Vapours and Gases.—J. A. Becker, **p. 410.**
The Development of an Electron-Emitting **Alloy.**—O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and D. W. Randolph, **p. 227.**
The New 57 as a High Gain **Audio Amplifier.**—L. C. Waller, **p. 587.**
An **Automobile** Tube of Increased Output [Eveready Raytheon Type LA].—M. Bareiss, **p. 350.**
The Electrical Conduction of **Barium Oxide** and its connection with Electronic Emission [the Actions in the Activating Process and in Actual Working].—W. Meyer and A. Schmidt, **p. 348.**
A Measurement of **Boltzmann's Constant** by means of the Fluctuations of Electron Pressure in a Conductor [containing Description of Attenuator System].—H. D. Ellis and E. B. Moullin, **p. 588.**
On the **Burning-Out** Process of Wires Heated in Vacuo.—L. Prásnik, **pp. 168, 410** and **588.**
Thermionic Emission in **Caesium-Oxide Photocells** at Room Temperatures.—E. F. Kingsbury, **p. 228.**
**Cathode-Ray Tube** as a Recorder of Receiving Valve Characteristics.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 97.**
Experimental Investigations of Distillation **Cathodes** [Acid Process, Barium on Platinum].—W. Hinsch, **p. 96.**
**Cathodes.**—See also Alloy, Barium, Cobalt, Cold, Filaments, Oxide.
Determination of the Cube Term in a Valve **Characteristic.**—Stedman, **p. 286.**
A New Valve **Characteristic** [for Comparing or Designing Detectors].—P. K. Turner, **p. 528.**
The Various Types of **Characteristic Curve** [particularly of German Screen-Grid and Pentode Valves].—K. Nentwig, **p. 528.**
Thermionic Valve **Characteristics.**—A. Gehrts, **p. 348.**
Desirable Tube **Characteristics :** A New Point of View, with Special Reference to Screen-Grid Amplifier Tubes [by Consideration of the Equivalent Parallel Circuit].—G. D. Robinson, **p. 586.**
**"Cheater Circuits"** for Synthetic Testing of Mercury-Vapour Tubes [for Economy in Power and Apparatus].—J. L. Zehner : G.E.C., **p. 588.**
Papers on the Use of Valves as **Class A, B and C** Amplifiers.—Farrar : Fay, **p. 283.**
New Tubes for **Class B** Audio : the Type RCA-46 Amplifier [Zero Bias] and Type RCA-82 Rectifier.—G. Grammer, **p. 587.**
A Tube for **Class B** Amplifier Service [Radiotron RCA-46 and Cunningham C-46], **p. 587.**
The Operation of Vacuum Tubes as **Class B** and **Class C** Amplifiers.—Fay, **p. 349.**
Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from **Cobalt.**—Cardwell, **p. 234.**
**Cobalt Alloy Filaments** [with Tensile Strength Four Times that of Nickel].—De Forest Company, **p. 168.**
A **"Cold"** Filamentless Radio Tube.—C. W. Hough : A. Hund, **p. 38.**
[**Cold**] Valve without Filament or Vacuum.—A. Hund, **p. 349.**
Status of **Cold-Cathode** Tubes Abroad.—I. J. Saxl : Seibt : von Ardenne, **p. 286.**
Filamentless [**Cold Cathode**] Radio Tubes [on Glow-Discharge Principle].—M. Guntherschulze and F. Keller, **p. 168.**
Effect of the Target on Breakdown in **Cold Emission.**—W. H. Bennett, **p. 228.**
Effect of a Glass Target on **Cold Emission.**—W. H. Bennett, **p. 588.**
Dynamic Arrangement for **Comparing the Constants** of Two Triodes.—C. Dei, **p. 409.**
Spurious **Contact Potentials** and "Trapped" Electrons.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 228.**
Which Tube for the **Crystal Oscillator** ?—G. Grammer, **p. 349.**
The Influence of the Grid/Plate Capacity of the **Detector** Valve in Radio Receivers without Retroaction.—A. van Sluiters, **p. 228.**
A New High Quality **Detector** Tube.—Wunderlich, **p. 409.**
The RCA 55 : A Duplex-Diode Triode Unipotential Cathode **Detector** Valve, **p. 463.**
Remarks on the Triangular Valve **Diagram.**—H. Klingelhöffer and A. Walther, **p. 227.**
**Diffusion of Electrons** Back to an Emitting Electrode in a Gas.—I. Langmuir, **p. 228.**
The **Diode.**—Kirke, **p. 224.**
More About the **Diode.**—Kirke, **p. 408.**
The Deviation of Anode Currents in **Diodes** from the Three-Halves Power Law.—A. Gehrts, **p. 463.**
**Distortion** in Valve Characteristics.—G. S. C. Lucas, **pp. 168 and 229.**
Coefficients of Non-Linear **Distortion** of Amplifying Triodes.—A. Clausing, **p. 587.**
Measurement of Class B Amplifier **Distortion** [Plotting the Form Factor as Indicator of Distortion].—C. L. Farrar, **p. 463.**
The Theory of **Distortion in Screen-Grid Valves** [Mathematical Investigation, and Application to Design of Screen-Grid Valves, particularly of Variable-Mu Type].—R. O. Carter, **p. 587.**
An **Electromagnetically** Controlled Three-Electrode Vacuum Tube.—F. B. Haynes, **p. 168.**
Simple Method for the Measurement of Very Low Grid Currents in **"Electrometer"** Valves.—L. Sutherlin, **p. 97.**
An **Electrometer Triode.**—Curtiss : Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 642.**
A Valve with Sudden Fall of **Emission at End of Life, p. 641.**
A Method of Measuring **Emission Current** of an Electron Tube [Short-Period Application of Anode-Voltage to avoid Damage in Overloading].—E. Iso and H. Ikushima, **p. 350.**
The **Energy Distribution** of Electrons [Extracted from a Cold Tungsten Filament by means of a High Electrical Field] in Field Current Emission.—J. E. Henderson, **p. 588.**
The **Equilibrium Distribution** of Potential and of Electrons Outside the Surface of a Conductor.—A. T. Waterman, **p. 97.**
Recording the **Equipotential Lines** of the Field in a Valve.—McArthur, **p. 463.**
Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen : a Sensitive Detector of Surface Films [on Tungsten **Filaments**].—K. B. Blodgett and I. Langmuir, **p. 410.**
**Filaments.**—See also Cathodes.

The **Flash-Arc** [" Rocky Point Effect "] in High-power Valves.—B. S. Gossling, **pp. 409** and **528.**

The Upper **Frequency Limit** of Oscillator Valves [Theoretical Treatment].—C. Matteini, **p. 642.**

Development of Valves in **Germany.**—Urtel, **p. 641.**

Control of the **Glow Discharge** on a Grid Cathode by means of a Third Electrode behind the Cathode.—A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller, **p. 227.**

Thermionic Valve with Fall of Potential across the **Grid.** —A. Lo Surdo, **p. 38.**

Control Conditions of **Grid-Controlled** Gas Discharges—Ion Control Valves [e.g., Thyratrons].—Klemperer and Lübcke, **p. 359.**

The **Heptode**—a Novel Thermionic Valve [Push-Pull H.F. Amplifying Valve for Short Wave Control].—E. J. C. Dixon, **p. 227.**

A Heavy-Duty **Industrial** Amplifier Tube [Type RJ-563, Amplification Factor 4, Anode Current 0.20 A as D.C. Amplifier, 0.10 A as A.C. Amplifier].—C. B. Upp: Westinghouse Company, **p. 463.**

Amplifier Tubes for **Industrial** Applications.—L. R. Harness, **p. 588:** see also Phototube Circuits.

**Insulator** Developments point to Noiseless A.C. Tubes.—H. L. Crowley, **p. 587.**

**Ionisation** in Vacuum Tubes [and the Advantage of the Buckley Method of Checking Gas Content].—R. de Cola: Buckley, **p. 410.**

Investigation of the Thermionic Emission of **Iron.**—G. Siljeholm, **p. 97.**

**Konel**—a Substitute for Platinum [and the Use of Nickel for Filaments].—E. F. Lowry., **p. 227.**

A New **Low Noise** Vacuum Tube.—G. F. Metcalf and T. M. Dickinson, **pp. 409** and **587.**

Purification of **Magnesium.**—W. Kaufmann and P. Siedler, **p. 98.**

Eccentric Split-Anode **Magnetron** for Generation of Type A Oscillations.—Okabe, Isida and Hisida, **p. 586.**

The **Mains** Valve.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 38.**

Modern **Manufacture** of Radio Tubes.—J. B. Nealey: Grigsby Grunow Company, **p. 39.**

Costs in Radio Tube **Manufacture.**—T. E. Conway, **p. 588.**

**Manufacturing Spray Shield Tubes.**—Lewis: Grigsby-Grunow Company, **p. 98.**

Vacuum Tube Performance versus **Manufacturing Tolerances.**—W. Charton, **p. 350.**

On the Electron Theory of **Metals.**—L. Nordheim, **p. 97.**

The **" Micromesh "** Valve.—I. T. and T., **p. 286.**

Broadcast Receivers using the **" Micromesh "** Valves.—Standard Telephones and Cables, **p. 462.**

On **Micropyrometry,** especially on an Objective Micropyrometer [for Temperature Measurements on Filaments, etc.].—G. Lewin, W. W. Loebe and C. Samson, **p. 642.**

The **Mobility** of Caesium Atoms Absorbed on Tungsten.—I. Langmuir and J. B. Taylor, **p. 463.**

**Negative Grid Polarisation** in a Triode [particularly in a Triode with a Weakly Emitting Cathode].—S. A. Obolensky, **p. 286.**

Development of a Circuit for Measuring the **Negative Resistance** of Pliodynatrons.—E. N. Dingley, Jr., **p. 97.**

A **New** Group of Receiving Tubes [Types 56, 57 and 58].—**p. 587.**

More **New** Tubes [Pentode with Low Hum Level, Oscillating Detector, Detector or Volume Control Valve, Two-Volt Pentode, Detector-Amplifier, Diode, Automobile Output Pentode, and Low Noise-Level Valve P.J. 11].—L. Martin, **p. 587.**

**New Electron Tubes**—Facts and Rumours, **p. 98.**

**New Tubes**—Detectors, Rectifiers, Amplifiers [Triple-Twin, Class B Amplifier Valve, Wunderlich Detector, etc.], **p. 349:** see also Progress, Recent.

Technical Data on **New Tubes** [Heater-Type Power Pentode 4 Double-Diode Triodes 55 and 85, Triple-Grid Power Amplifier 89, and Heavy-Duty Full-Wave Rectifier 83], **p. 641.**

On the Calculation of an Electron Tube **Oscillator** [Nomograms for the Barkhausen Formula $V_s = (10.i_s)^{2/3}$].—G. A. Kiandsky, **p. 286.**

On the Calculation of Electron Tube **Oscillators** [based on Anode Dissipation].—Joffe, **p. 283.**

The **Output Power** of the Final Stage.—Benz, **p. 349.**

Photocell Control of Temperature for Filament-Coating **Ovens.**—W. P. Koechel, **p. 463.**

Thermionic Emission and Electrical Conductivity of **Oxide** Cathodes.—A. L. Reimann and L. R. G. Treloar, **p. 96.**

Strengthening of Interference Colours of Thin **Oxide** Layers [on Valve Metals].—A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller, **p. 410.**

Phenomena in **Oxide Coated** Filaments. II. Origin of Enhanced Emission.—J. A. Becker and R. W. Sears, **p. 227.**

Space-Charge Currents in **Oxide-Coated** Cathodes.—A. Gehrts, **p. 348.**

The Apparent Conductivity of **Oxide** Coatings used on Emitting Filaments.—R. H. Fowler and A. H. Wilson, **p. 642.**

Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Palladium.**—L. A. Du Bridge and W. W. Roehr, **p. 228.**

The Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Palladium.**—W. W. Roehr and L. A. Du Bridge, **p. 463.**

Researches on the **Penetration Coefficient** or Mutual Controllance of Receiving Valves.—F. Greve, **p. 167.**

The Radio-Frequency **Pentode:** a New Use of the Suppressor Grid.—E. W. Ritter, **p. 285.**

**Pentode** Tubes Used as Triodes.—J. R. Nelson, **p. 97.**

Power Detection Characteristics of **Pentode** Tubes.—H. A. Brown and C. T. Knipp, **p. 349.**

Variable-Mu Radio-frequency **Pentode** Type 39 [6-Volt D.C. Heater-Type].—L. Martin, **p. 409.**

**Pentode** with Extra Electrode for Detection, **p. 409.**

A New 6-Volt Output **Pentode** [Eveready Raytheon LA], **p. 587.**

**Pentode** with Second Screen Grid replacing Usual Outer Grid, **p. 641.**

The **Pentode** in the Output Stage [and the Use of a Frequency Filter to prevent Non-Linear Distortion of the Higher Frequencies and to improve the Sound Pressure Characteristic].—P. Cornelius, **p. 641.**

A New Industrial Amplifier Tube for **Phototube Circuits** [Westinghouse RJ-550].—L. Sutherlin, **p. 409:** see also Industrial.

The **Positive-Grid** Tube [working as a Class B Amplifier and giving 20 Watts Undistorted Output].—L. Martin, **p. 349.**

The Action of **Positive Ions** of Caesium on a Hot Nickel Surface.—P. B. Moon, **p. 97.**

The Emission of **Positive Ions** from Cu and Ag.—H. B. Wahlin, **p. 169.**

The Emission of **Positive Ions** from Metals.—H. B. Wahlin, **p. 228.**

A Theory of the Emission of **Positive Ions** from Glowing Metals.—N. Morgulis, **p. 410.**

The Surface Ionisation of **Potassium** by [Hot] Tungsten.—P. B. Moon and M. L. E. Oliphant, **p. 588.**

**Progress in Tubes, p. 587.**

**Recent Trends** in Receiving Tube Design.—J. C. Warner, E. W. Ritter and D. F. Schmit, **p. 641:** see also New, Progress.

**Resistance** of an Oscillating Triode.—S. I. Zilitinkevitch, **p. 286.**

On the Variation of the **Resistance** of Thermionic Valves at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—S. K. Mitra and B. C. Sil, **p. 463.**

Valve **Resistance** in Oscillation Generators.—McLachlan, **p. 459.**

The Characteristic Surfaces of the **Russian** Valve Type J–1.—W. Patruschew, **p. 168.**

Choosing a **Screen-Grid** Tube [and the Failure of Transconductance as an Index to the Operating Characteristic].—R. de Cola, **p. 349.**

Distortion in **Screen-Grid** Valves: with Special Reference to the Variable Conductance Type.—R. O. Carter, **p. 409.**

The Mode of Action of **Screen-Grid Transmitting Valves** [based on the Philips' Company's Valves].—C. J. de L. de la Sablonière: Philips' Company, **p. 527.**

The Characteristics of Two **Screen-Grid Valves** Coupled Directly to Each Other.—T. Amishima, **p. 409.**

Indirectly Heated **Screen-Grid Variable-Mu** Valves, Types V.DS and V.MS4, for D.C. and A.C. respectively.—General Electric Company, **p. 587.**

Measurement of [Control] Grid-Anode Capacity of **Screened Tubes.**—E. G. Momot, **p. 286.**

On the Effect of **Secondary Electrons** on the Statical Working Condition of the Single Grid Valve.—S. A. Obolensky, **p. 228.**

Total **Secondary Emission** of Electrons from Metals as a Function of Primary Energy.—P. L. Copeland, **p. 410.**

The **Shot Effect** on the Quantum Mechanics [Theoretical Investigation].—H. Fröhlich, **p. 97.**

**Shot Effect** in Space Charge Limited Currents.—E. W. Thatcher and N. H. Williams, **p. 286.**

On the Reduction of **Shot Effect** Fluctuations by Electron Space Charge.—E. W. Thatcher, **p. 410.**

**Shot Effect and Thermal Noise** in the Photo-cell Amplifier.—von Orbán, **p. 642.**

British **Standard Specification** for the Dimensions of Radio Valves and Valve-Sockets, **p. 463.**

**Surface Heating** by Neutralised Positive Rays before and after Return to Normal State.—M. C. Johnson, **p. 410.**

Special **Symmetrical R.F. Amplifier Valve.**—Angwin, **p. 97.**

Universal Tube **Test Equipment.**—O. H. Brewster and K. F. Mayers, **p. 97.**

Valve **Test Standards.**—American Standardisation Committee, **p. 286.**

An Automatic **Testing and Sorting Machine** for Amplifier Valves.—W. Traub and F. Menzler, **p. 97.**

An Experimental Study of the **Tetrode** as a Modulated Radio-Frequency Amplifier [particularly for Radiotelephone Transmission on Frequencies of and above 500 kc.].—H. A. Robinson, **p. 168.**

On **Thermal Electronic Agitation** in Conductors.—N. H. Williams and E. W. Thatcher, **p. 410.**

The Investigation of the **Thermal Inertia** of a Filament by means of a Three-Electrode Kerr Cell.—Rohde and Schnetzler, **p. 588.**

On **Thermionic Currents** Limited by Pure Electron Space Charge.—E. W. Thatcher, **p. 588.**

**Thermionic Emission** from a Plane Electrode.—R. S. Bartlett, **p. 97.**

On the Theory of **Thermionic Emission.**—N. H. Frank, **p. 227.**

**Thermionic Emission and Space Charge.**—N. H. Frank, **p. 410.**

Transmission of Electrons through Potential Barrier of **Thoriated Filament.**—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 228.**

Evaporation and Migration of **Thorium** on Tungsten.—W. H. Brattain, **p. 588.**

Special **Three-Grid** Valve for Alternative Purposes [Pentode, Class A and Class B Triode], **p. 463.**

A Self-Stopping D.C. **Thyratron** Circuit [using a Glow-Discharge Tube].—H. J. Reich, **p. 168.**
B.T.H. Mazda **Thyratron,** Type BT.1, **p. 98.**
**Thyratrons.**—See also Grid-controlled, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
Dynamic **Transconductance Meters.**—R. de Cola, **p. 588.**
A 500 kW [**Transmitting**] Wireless Valve, **p. 39.**
The 500 kW Demountable [**Transmitting**] Valve.—Angwin, **p. 98.**
500 Kilowatt Demountable [**Transmitting**] Valves.—Metropolitan-Vickers Company, **p. 349.**
A Giant [**Transmitting**] Tube for Radio Transmission.—A. Dinsdale, **p. 409.**
**Transmitting** Valves of 300 Kilowatts Output.—Telefunken Company, **p. 528.**
A German 150 kW Niobium-Cathode [**Transmitting**] Valve, **p. 168.**
A New Water-Cooled Power Vacuum [**Transmitting**] Tube [with Water-Cooled Grid consisting of a Column of Molybdenum Discs].—I. E. Mouromtseff: Westinghouse Company, **p. 528.**
Two Sets of Elements in One Tube [the **Triple-Twin** Valve and Circuit].—C. F. Stromeyer, **p. 285.**
An Improved 120-Volt D.C. Audio Amplifier [**Triple Twin** Type 291 Valve].—C. F. Stromeyer, **p. 463.**
**Triple-Twin** Tubes.—C. F. Stromeyer, **p. 587.**
Vacuum Tubes as [**Ultra**] **High-Frequency** Oscillators [including G.E.C. Water-cooled Triode for 1.5 to 5 Metres].—McArthur and Spitzer, **p. 93.**
Characteristics of the UV-858 Power Tube [Radiotron Triode, Water-Cooled] for High [and **Ultra-High**] **Frequency** Operation.—M. A. Acheson and H. F. Dart, **p. 348.**
Investigations on Valves Producing **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Collenbusch, **pp. 403-404.**
Special Valve for **Ultra-Short** Waves (5 Watts at 3-Metre Wavelength).—Telefunken Company, **p. 463.**
Transmitting Valve for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Telefunken Company, **p. 642.**
Multiple Valves for Semi-Aperiodic R.F. Amplification of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—von Ardenne: Loewe Company, **p. 642.**
Transmitting Valves for the Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves of 1 Metre and Under.—L. Rohde, **p. 586.**
The Advantages of the **Variable-Mu** Valve.—W. T. Cocking and W. I. G. Page, **p. 97.**
On the Connection between "Durchgriff" [Penetration Coefficient] and Emission Law in **"Variable Mu"** Valves.—G. Jobst, **p. 226.**
**Variable-Mu** Valves.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 463.**
The **Variable Slope** Valve.—L. Chrétien, **p. 528.**
**Variation** of the Resistances and Inter-Electrode Capacities of Thermionic Valves **with Frequency.**—L. Hartshorn: W. E. Benham, **pp. 168** and **228.**
On One Kind of Variation of Thermionic Emission from **Wehnelt Cathode.**—Y. Takamura, **p. 463.**
**Welded** Transmitting Valves.—Philips Lamp Works, **p. 98.**
A New Method of Determining Thermionic **Work Function** by Photoelectric Cell.—Harris, **p. 233.**
Notes on the **Wunderlich** Tube [for Grid Leak Power Detection].—F. E. Terman: Wunderlich, **p. 349.**
Further Description and Characteristics of the **Wunderlich** Radio Tube.—F. E. Terman, **p. 587.**
The RCA-46, a **Zero-Bias** Output Valve for Class B Operation in an A.C. Mains Receiver.—Barton, **p. 587.**
A New **Zero-Bias** Output Tube [Type ER-49, for Class B Operation in 2-Volt Receivers].—J. R. Nelson: Raytheon Corporation, **p. 587.**

## DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS.

S.F.R Compensated Night Effect Radiogoniometer [**Adcock** Aerials with Air-Core Transformers].—Soc. Franç. Rad:élec., **p. 410.**
The Performance of the Marconi-**Adcock** Direction Finder.—N. E. Davis, **p. 588.**
Electricity in **Aerial Navigation, p. 39.**
Progress in **Aeronautic** Radio Research [Equi-Signal Beacon Receivers, etc.], **p. 410.**
Two-Way Five-Metre Telephony **Aeroplane** Tests.—Lyman and Keily, **p. 411.**
Five-Metre **Aeroplane** [to Ground Stations] Tests Overwhelmingly Successful.—Lyman, **p. 588.**
Radio Direction Finding Applied to **Air Lines** [and in particular the Suppression of Night Effects and "Aeroplane Effect," leading to a description of the "Aérocstale" Opposed Frame Radiogoniometer].—Serre, **pp. 39** and **98.**
Radio Communication on the International [Pan American] **Air Lines.**—H. C. Leuteritz, **p. 287.**
Radio Aids to **Air Navigation.**—L. A. Sweny, **p. 287.**
New **Aircraft** Beacon: Visual Type [Equi-Signal] Course Indicator for Croydon Aerodrome.—Marconi Company, **p. 98.**
Acoustic Sounding by Echoes on board Noisy **Aircraft.**—C. Florisson, **p. 350.**
The "Askania" Telecompass for **Aircraft** [with Air Transmission], **p. 411.**
Long-Wave Communication for **Aircraft.**—Eisner, **p. 644.**
Prevention of **Aircraft Collisions** by Infra-Red Rays and the Fournier-Céma Cell, **p. 350.**
**Airplane** Receiving Equipment for Visual Radio Range-Beacons.—Note from the U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 410.**
A Simultaneous Radiotelephone and Visual Range Beacon for the **Airways.**—F. G. Kear and G. H. Wintermute, **p. 350.**
The Radio of the [Pan-American] **Airways.**—H. C. Leuteritz, **p. 588.**
Direction Finding for **Aviation,** especially for the Luft-Hansa Line.—E. Schwandt, **p. 169.**
Wireless Engineering in connection with **Aviation.**—H. Fassbender and others, **p. 644.**
Radio Direction Finding Experiments with **Aurora.**—B. Düll, **p. 643.**
Systems of Radio **Beacon** [particularly Besson's "Associated Loop-and-Aerial" or "Symmetrical Cardioids" System used at La Pallice].—P. Besson, **p. 39.**
Equi-Signal **Beacon on Lorry.**—C. J. Madsen, **p. 643.**
New Developments in Radio **Beacons** [Visual Reception, and the Use of Ultra-Short Waves].—E. Kramar: Lorenz Company, **p. 642.**
On the **Bearing Breadth** in Direction-Finder Receivers [and Its Dependence on Signal Strength and Background Noise Level].—P. Hermanspann, **p. 528.**
Landing **Blind** [use of a Series of Concentric Cables to give Position and Approximate Height].—F. Celler, **p. 350.**
Electrical Aids to **Blind Flying.**—A. Klemin, **p. 40.**
An Electrical Method of Indicating the Limits of a Landing Ground, to assist **Blind Landings.**—H. Gromoll, **p. 644.**
Australian R.R.B. Results with the **Cathode Ray** Direction Finder, **p. 158.**
**Coastal and Harbour** Wireless Services.—Marconi Company, **p. 39.**
Electronic Direction Finder [**Compass**].—P. Schwerin, Perriman Electric Company, **p. 350.**
New Method for **Distance Finding** [Combination of Radio Signal and Fog Horn Blasts], **p. 644.**
The Natural Electromagnetic Oscillation of a Rod-Shaped Conductor at the Surface of Separation of Two Media with Different Dielectric Constants [Application to Direction Finding **Errors** caused by Resonance with the Ship's Hull].—H. Ruprecht, **p. 287.**
Airplanes See Through **Fog** with New Photocell Device.—Langmuir and Westendorp, **p. 169.**
Echoes from Danger Points Guide Boat Through **Fog** [Sonic Locator, using 3000-Cycle Whistle].—C. W. Rice, **p. 350.**
**Fog-penetrating Properties** of Infra-red and Ultra-violet Rays.—S. H. Anderson, **p. 98.**
Receiving **Frame Aerials** for Low-frequency Alternating Magnetic Fields [for Loth Systems].—C. Bourgonnier and M. Durepaire, **p. 350.**
Directional Observation of **Low-frequency** Waves.—E. Yokoyama, T. Nakai and I. Tanimura, **p. 350.**
The Development and Application of **Marine** Radio Direction Finding by the U.S. Coast Guard.—C. T. Solt, **p. 287.**
Radiogoniometers for **Marine Work** [Comparison of Fixed Loop and Rotating Frame Receivers], **p. 98.**
The Use of Radioelectric Waves in **Maritime** Signalling.—Besson, **p. 528.**
Marconi Direction Finder Type D.F.G.9b [for **Naval Purposes,** using Small Shielded Frame Aerial], **p. 588.**
Direction Finder Type D.F.G.9a [particularly for **Naval Work**].—Marconi Company, **p. 410.**
**Navigation by Wireless.**—C. G. Phillips, **p. 528.**
Directional Records [on several spaced Direction Finders] of **Night Effect.**—M. Dieckmann, **p. 287.**
**Night Errors** and the Polarisation of Down-Coming Waves.—Appleton, **p. 169.**
The Causes of **Night Errors** in Direction Finding.—B. Düll, **p. 643.**
**Portable** [Equi-Signal] Beacon Transmitter for the [U.S.] Army, **p. 287.**
Diagram for **Position Finding** by Long Distance Bearings and for Finding the Bearing of One Point from Another.—T. J. Richmond, **p. 98.**
**Position Location** at Sea.—R. Naismith, **p. 98.**
Theory of Design and Calibration of Vibrating **Reed Indicators** for Radio Range Beacons.—G. L. Davies, **p. 169.**
Direct-Reading **Stroboscopic** Radio Direction Finder.—R. Hardy and Bertrand-Lepaute, **p. 642.**
An Experimental Direction-Finder for Use on **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Smith-Rose and McPetrie, **p. 39.**
**Ultra-Short** Waves.—See also Beacons.
**Variation of Bearings** observed in Short-Wave Direction-Finding [on a Small Rotating Frame].—M. Asukai and T. Hayasi, **p. 169.**
A **Watch Compass** for Navigational Direction Finding [for use on Rotating Loop Beacon Signals].—S. J. Matthews, **p. 98.**
New **Wireless Compass, p. 39.**

## ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES.

A New Industry—Manufacture of Sound **Absorbing Materials.**—Bureau of Standards, **p. 647.**
The **Absorption** of Sound in Acoustic Tubes and Horns.—Y. Rocard, p. **647.**

The Acoustic **Absorption** Band of Carbon Dioxide.—E. Grossmann, **p. 290.**

Measurements of High Frequency Sound **Absorption** in Gases.—E. Grossmann, **p. 466.**

Application of Norris-Andree Method of Reverberation Measurement to Measurements of Sound **Absorption.**—R. F. Norris, **p. 352.**

An Automatic Reverberation Meter for the Measurement of Sound **Absorption.**—W. F. Snyder, **p. 588.**

Some of the Factors which Affect the Measurement of Sound **Absorption** [Effect of Absorption by Moist Air, and Choice of Initial, Average or Final Slope of Decay Curve].—V. L. Chrisler and C. E. Miller, **p. 647 ;** see also Humidity.

Equipment for Simple and Rapid Measurement of Sound-**Absorption** Properties of Materials.—A. L. Albert and W. R. Bullis, **p. 40.**

A Simplified Instrumental Method of Measuring Sound **Absorption** Coefficients.—J. F. Mackell, **p. 40.**

The Precision of Measurement of **Absorption** Coefficients by Reverberation Methods.—P. E. Sabine, **p. 171.**

The Determination of **Absorption** Coefficients for Frequencies up to 8000 Cycles.—F. L. Hopper, **p. 352.**

Objective Measurement and Subjective Observation of **Acoustic** Phenomena.—F. Trendelenburg, **p. 99.**

Recent Developments in **Acoustics,** particularly Applied Acoustics (Continued).—F. Trendelenburg, **p. 99.**

The Effects of Interior **Acoustics** in the Recording and Reproduction of Sound.—F. Trendelenburg, **p. 288.**

Studies on the Room-**Acoustics,** Part 1 [Comparison between Results with Sustained and Impulsive Sounds : the Equivalent Sphere representing a Room].—A. Hirayama, **p. 647.**

Modern Treatment of Broadcasting **Acoustics.**—S. K. Wolf, **p. 288.**

**Acoustics of a Building** Improved 25% by the Audience Standing Up.—S. K. Wolf, **p. 171.**

Bibliography of the **Acoustics of Buildings.**—F. R. Watson, **p. 171.**

Papers on the **Acoustics of Buildings.**—E. Michel : F. R. Watson, **p. 288.**

Correction of the **Acoustics of Buildings** [Some New Sound-Insulating Materials], **p. 229.**

The **Acoustics of Halls.**—P. M. Prache, **p. 529.**

**Acoustics of Very Large Auditoriums** do not conform with Customary Methods of Analysis and Correction.—S. K. Wolf, **p. 99.**

On the **Admittance** of Linear Oscillating Systems [Application to Loud Speaker Cones].—Strutt, **p. 33.**

On the Circulations Caused by the Vibration of **Air** in a Tube.—E. N. da C. Andrade, **p. 100.**

On the Groupings and General Behaviour of Solid Particles under the Influence of **Air** Vibrations in Tubes.—E. N. da C. Andrade, **p. 647.**

On the Determination of Pressure in Impulsive **Air** Waves.—W. Schneider, **p. 290.**

Acoustic Altimeter for **Aircraft.**—Florisson, **p. 350.**

The DVL Audimeter used in Measuring Background Noise of **Aircraft** Receivers.—Brintzinger and Viehmann, **p. 529.**

A Note on the Sound Generated by a Rotating **Airscrew.**—E. T. Paris, **p. 229.**

Some Properties of the Sound Emitted by **Airscrews.**—C. F. B. Kemp, **p. 466.**

Audio Frequency **Amplification** [and the Use of a Special Transformer-coupled Amplifying Circuit].—L. A. Meyerovitch and P. A. Lossizky, **p. 466.**

D.C. Gramophone **Amplifier** [with Undistorted 5 Watt Output].—R. A. Fereday, **p. 589.**

The Measurement of Power in **Amplifiers** [the Burstyn " Audimeter " for Sound Film Apparatus].—P. Hatschek : Burstyn, **p. 646.**

Contributions to the Design Calculations of **Amplifiers** for Multiple Address Systems.—H. Reppisch, **p. 590.**

A Simple Harmonic **Analyser.**—Nicholson and Perkins, **pp. 416-417.**

A New Method of Sound Frequency **Analysis** [Hot-Wire Resistance Method using a Valve Filament].—T. Theodorsen, **p. 229.**

A Valve Voltmeter Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—W. Greenwood : Suits, **p. 465.**

A Simple Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—F. Nachtikal, **p. 589.**

Sound **Analysis** by the Control of the Saturation Current of a Two-Electrode Valve.—J. Diebitsch and H. Zuhrt, **p. 644.**

Sound **Analysis** by Use of Brightness Fluctuations of an Incandescent Bulb Filament, registered by a Photoelectric Cell.—Diebitsch and Zuhrt, **p. 645.**

Transmission of Sound through **Apertures** [Confirmation of Lamb's Predictions].—E. Ritchie, **p. 352 ;** see also Openings.

**Articulation** in Telephonic Communications.—P. Chavasse, **p. 44.**

An Automatic Device for Recording, Correcting and Analysing **Articulation** Results.—J. Collard, **p. 287.**

**Articulation Tests** in English, German and French using Esperanto Pronunciation, **p. 99.**

The Connection between **Auditory Sensation** and the Effective Value of the Exciting Sound Pressure, and Its Influence on the Audibility of Distortions.—W. Janovsky, **p. 172.**

The **Bechstein-Siemens-Nernst " Grand " :** a New Universal Instrument [Small Grand Piano with Amplifiers and Timbre-Selecting Damping, etc.].—Schultz : Noack, **p. 101.**

Further Study of [**Biological**] Effects of Intense Audio-Frequency Sound.—N. Gaines and L. A. Chambers, **p. 466 ;** see also Sterilisation.

Measurement of **Capacities** at Audio-Frequencies by Double-Beat Method.—Colebrook, **p. 171.**

Bell-less Electric **Carillon** [at Camden, N.J. ; Reed Vibrations amplified by 1 Kilowatt Audio-Amplifier].—RCA Victor Company, **p. 646.**

Acoustical and Electrical Power Requirements for Electric **Carillons** [and the Use of the Sound Measuring Meter].—A. N. Curtiss and I. Wolff, **p. 413.**

The Use of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in the Study of Distortion, Phase-Relations, etc.—Zworykin, **p. 99.**

A Method of [Audio-] Frequency Measurement with the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** [used as Source of Comparison Frequency and as Indicator].—L. A. Wood, **p. 589.**

Three Simple Investigation Methods [based on **Chladni Figures**] for Experimental Acoustics.—N. Andrejew, **p. 100.**

Audio-frequency **Compensation** Methods.—J. G. Aceves, **p. 99.**

Theory of the Acoustic **Conductivity** of Simple and Composite Partitions.—E. Wintergerst, **p. 466.**

**Curves of Equal Sound Strength.**—R. Berger, **p. 647.**

On the Sound Radiation from a Circular **Diaphragm** vibrating with Nodal Lines.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 169.**

Air Column Resonances and Symmetrical Modes of Truncated Conical Shells (Loud Speaker **Diaphragms**).—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 230.**

Nodal Lines on Vibrating **Diaphragms.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 41.**

The Behaviour of Conical **Diaphragms** used in Acoustic Apparatus for the Reproduction of Speech and Music.—N. W. McLachlan and G. A. V. Sowter, **p. 41.**

The Effective Mass of Flexible Discs and Conical **Diaphragms** Used for Sound-Reproduction.—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 169.**

Measurement [by Ultra-Micrometric Method] of the Static and Dynamic Displacements of Telephone **Diaphragms.**—G. Sacerdote and E. Gotta, **p. 42.**

The Law of Similarity for the Natural Frequencies of Elastic Bodies and Particularly Loud Speaker **Diaphragms.**—E. Spenke, **p. 169.**

Sound **Diffraction** by Rigid Circular Plate, Square Plate and Semi-Infinite Screen.—L. J. Sivian and H. T. O'Neil, **p. 645.**

A **Direct-Indicating Acoustic Measuring Equipment** [using the Hollmann-Schultes " Room Acoustic " Relaxation Oscillations].—H. E. Hollmann and Th. Schultes, **p. 171.**

**Directive Audition in Space.**—J. L. Van Soest and P. D. Groot, **p. 40.**

On the Sound Field in the Neighbourhood of an Oscillating Plane **Disk.**—R. Ruedy, **p. 41.**

The **Dispersion** of High Frequency Sound Waves in Carbon Dioxide Gas.—H. O. Kneser, **pp. 229** and **467.**

On Acoustic **Dispersion** Theory.—H. O. Kneser, **p. 229.**

Percentage Harmonic **Distortion.**—Greenwood : Bedford : Callendar : Scroggie, **pp. 100** and **230.**

**Distortion** in Microphones and Loud Speakers.—C. A. Hartmann, **p. 289.**

Audio-frequency **Distortion** Measurements [Grützmacher Analyser : Failure of " Klirrfactor " to give Distortion as heard by Ear : Another Method giving Combination Tones throughout Entire Audible Range] —Hoffmann, **p. 645.**

**Distortions,** Audibility of.—See Auditory Sensation.

**Doppler Effect** with Piezo-Quartz Crystals.—H. Müller and T. Kraefft, **p. 466.**

Differential Pitch Sensitivity of the **Ear.**—E. G. Shower and R. Biddulph, **p. 230.**

Remarks on the Theory of the Most Favourable **Echo Duration** in Large Rooms.—G. v. Békésy, **p. 40 ;** see also Reverberation.

On the Calculation of Mechanical Vibrating Systems by the Use of the **Equivalent Electrical Circuits.**—Forstmann, **p. 221.**

Papers on L.F. **Feed-Back** in Radio Receivers.—Bouck : Brooke, **p. 230.**

The Delusiveness of **Filtering** Compound Sounds.—M. F. Meyer, **p. 590.**

Precision Methods Used in Constructing Electric Wave **Filters** for Carrier Systems.—Harris, **p. 417.**

On Acoustic **Filters.**—E. Waetzmann and F. Noether, **p. 466.**

The Theory of Acoustic **Filtration** in Solid Rods.—R. B. Lindsay and F. E. White, **p. 466.**

A New Method of Measuring **Frequencies** [using Johnsen-Rahbeck Effect].—Makower and Makower, **p. 104.**

Bass Drum and Tympani—the 5000 Cycle [**Frequency**] **Limit,** **p. 344.**

A Tachometer-Type **Frequency Meter** for Loud Speaker Testing and Other Purposes.—E. Thielmann : Fornig : Lenzola Company, **p. 412.**

A Sound Transmitting and Reproducing Equipment with a Wide **Frequency Range** [30 to over 10000 Cycles per Second].—W. Willms, **p. 288.**

What the Ear Hears [**Frequency Range** for Faithful Reproduction], **p. 464.**

Higher Fidelity Standards are Here ! [Increased **Frequency Ranges**], **p. 463.**

Audible **Frequency Ranges** of Music, Speech and Noise.—W. B. Snow, **p. 98.**

An Improved Audio-frequency **Generator.**—E. G. Lapham, **pp. 44** and **287.**
A Beat Frequency **Generator** for Frequencies from 30 to 10 000 c/s, **p. 465.**
An Adjustable Frequency **Generator** for the Voice Range [Valve-controlled Three-phase Motor Generator Set].—J. R. Power, **p. 287.**
**Generator** of Electrical Oscillations at Musical Frequencies [Musical Heterodyne].—Soc. Franç Rad:élec., **p. 413.**
Correction to "Measuring Frequency Characteristics with the Photo-Audio **Generator.**"—J. H. O. Harries: Schäffer and Lubszynski, **p. 352.**
The "Numan" Circuit as a Valve Note **Generator** (Valve Hummer). —W. Muchlinsky, **p. 100.**
Investigations on the "Howl" **Generator.**—W. L. Barrow, **p. 229.**
"Howl" **Generators.**—H. von Hartel, **p. 413.**
**Generators.**—See also Oscillators.
Acoustic Properties of **Glass** Sheet.—E. Meyer, **p. 647.**
The Steel Band [Insulated and Wound into a Spiral] as **Gramophone** Disc.—F. Noack: Stille, **p. 413.**
Frequency Characteristics and Record-Wear of **Gramophone** Pick-Ups.—M. Kluge, **p. 646.**
Photomicrographs of **Gramophone** Records [and the Use of a Thin Coating of Immersion Oil].—A. Morris Thomas, **p. 171.**
Reproduction de Luxe: Inauguration of New Branch of the **Gramophone** Company, Limited, **p. 43.**
Electrical **Gramophone** Recording and Reproduction.—A. Forstmann, **p. 43.**
The Home-Recording of **Gramophone Discs.**—E. Nesper, **p. 529.**
Improved "Mid-Odi" Long-Playing **Gramophone Needle, p. 101.**
**Gramophones.**—See also Phonographs, Recording, Reproduction, Talking Machines, Vertical Cut.
Eliminating **Harmonics** in Bridge Measurements.—R. F. Field, **p. 287.**
A Device for Separating the **Harmonics** of Complex Waves, with Special Application to the A.C. Potentiometer [Extension of Joubert Contact Maker].—D. C. Gall: Messrs. Tinsley, **p. 589.**
Binaural **Hearing.**—G. W. Stewart, **p. 464.**
Sound and **Hearing.**—N. F. Cave-Brown-Cave, **p. 413.**
Theories of **Hearing.**—H. Hartridge, **p. 647.**
On the Theory of **Hearing** with Sound Received by Conduction through Bone.—G. v. Békésy, **p. 413.**
The **Heating of Liquids** by the Absorption of Sound, and Its Relation to the Energy of Intense High-frequency Sound Waves.—W. T. Richards, **p. 100.**
**High Audio Power** from Relatively Small Tubes: Discussion.—R. A. Heising: Barton, **p. 44.**
The Relation of Relative **Humidity** to the Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Various Mixtures of $CO_2$.—H. H. Rogers, **p. 647.**
**Humidity:** see also Absorption.
A Method of Measuring Acoustic **Impedance.**—P. B. Flanders, **p. 589.**
The Study of Sound-**Insulating** Building Materials by Means of Electrical Measuring Apparatus.—Cellerier, **p. 171.**
The **Insulation** of Sound [Tests on Cork, Kapok, Bamboo Tissue, Newsprint, etc.].—R. Moens, **p. 352.**
Sound **Intensity** Measurements by the Method of "Acoustic Twinkling."—F. Canac, **p. 288.**
The Acoustic Resonator **Interferometer.**—J. C. Hubbard, **pp. 171** and **647.**
Multiple Peaks in Supersonic **Interferometry.**—W. D. Hershberger, **p. 529.**
The Müller Metallic Membrane **Light-Control** Device.—Müller: Mey, **p. 529.**
The Principles of the **Light Valve.**—T. E. Shea, W. Herriott and W. R. Goehner, **p. 646.**
Effects of Optical Slits in **Light-Valve Sound Recording.**—J. P. Livadary, **p. 43.**
Dynamic [**Loud**] **Speaker** Design.—A. R. Barfield, **pp. 464** and **645.**
A **Loud Speaker** without Baffle.—Bethenod, **p. 42.**
Measurement of the Phase and Amplitude Curves of Electrodynamic **Loud Speakers.**—W. Binder, **p. 229.**
A Device for Rapidly Plotting **Loud-Speaker** Response Curves.—F. H. Brittain, **p. 412.**
**Loud Speaker** ensuring Low Note Fidelity.—Charlin and Toulon, **p. 42.**
A Novel **Loud-Speaker** Movement [Eddy-Current Drag from Rotating Disc].—Gladenbeck, **p. 589.**
Dynamic **Loudspeaker** Design [of Magnetic Circuit].—J. E. Goeth, **p. 42.**
The Calculation of **Loud Speakers** with Rigid Disc Membranes.—W. Hahnle, **p. 170.**
New Dual **Loud Speaker.**—H. A. Hartley, **p. 645.**
The Determination of the Efficiency of **Loud Speakers** [by a purely Acoustic Method.—W. Heimann, **p. 645.**
Improved Fidelity of Two- [**Loud**] **Speaker** Radio Receivers.—H. S. Knowles, **p. 464.**
The **Loud Speaker** Coil of Optimum Mass.—N. W. McLachlan: Strafford, **pp. 351** and **464.**
Electro-Mechanical Rectification [and Its Effect on **Loud Speaker** Reproduction].—N. W. McLachlan: P. K. Turner, **pp. 464** and **589.**
On the Symmetrical Modes of Vibration of Truncated Conical Shells; with Applications to **Loud-Speaker** Diaphragms.—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 411.**
Radio **Loud Speakers.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 230.**
Building-Up and Decay Processes in Electrodynamic **Loud Speakers** with Strong Magnetic Fields.—H. Neumann, **p. 170.**
The Inductor Dynamic **Loud Speaker.**—D. A. Oliver, **p. 100.**
**Loud Speakers** with Independent Control added to Radio Receivers. —W. L. Parsons, **p. 589.**
**Loud Speakers** in Opera Production.—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 412.**
The **Loud Speaker** Equipment of the Stadium of the Darmstadt Technical College.—F. Schilgen and C. Starkloff, **p. 170.**
The Influence of the Resistance of the Current Source [Output Valve Stage] and Parallel Capacity on the Frequency Characteristic of a **Loud Speaker.**—F. Söchting and W. Nowotny, **p. 351.**
The Theory and Application of the Horn **Loud Speaker** [and the Superiority of the Exponential Horn].—H. Stenzel, **p. 170.**
The Horn **Loud Speaker.**—H. Stenzel, **p. 289.**
Moving Coil **Loud Speakers** of Midget Design.—F. R. W. Strafford, **p. 290.**
The **Loud Speaker Coil** of Optimum Mass.—F. R. W. Strafford: McLachlan, **p. 412.**
On the Amplitude of Driven **Loud Speaker** Cones: Discussion.—M. J. O. Strutt: N. W. McLachlan, **p. 101.**
On the Equivalent Mass of Driven **Loud Speaker** Cones.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 350.**
Effective Mass of **Loud Speaker** Cones.—G. A. V. Sowter: Strutt, **p. 411.**
Extension of the Frequency Range faithfully reproduced by **Loud Speakers** [Combination of Several Loud Speakers with Different Characteristics, Several Amplifiers and Corresponding Filters, for Sound Film Reproduction].—P. Toulon: Établissements Charlin, **p. 350.**
The Moving Iron **Loud Speakers.**—S. J. Tyrell, **p. 100.**
The Singing Condenser [Electrostatic **Loud Speakers,** especially the Double-Sided **Oscilloplane** with Aluminium-Magnesium Alloy Diaphragm].—H. Vogt, **p. 42.**
The Generation of Sound by the Electrostatic Field and the "Statophone" and "Oscilloplane" **Loud Speakers.**—H. Vogt, **p. 170.**
Calculation of **Loudspeaker** Efficiency.—I. Wolff, **p. 351.**
The Use of Two **Loud Speakers** in a Single Set, in U.S.A., **p. 464.**
**Loud Speakers** Under Test.—**p. 101.**
**Loud Speakers.**—See also Admittance, Diaphragms, Disks, Distortion, Frequency, Networks, Plate, Radiation (Resistance), Radiators, Rochelle Salt, Tone Control.
The Apparent Reduction of **Loudness.**—D. A. Laird, E. Taylor, and H. H. Wille, Jr., **pp. 352** and **589.**
The **Loudness of Sound.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 590.**
The Importance of the **Magnetic Bias** in Electromagnetic Telephones [and Loud Speakers].—L. Draub, **p. 645.**
Moving Coil **Magnets:** Precision Measurements of the Gap Flux Density.—C. E. Webb, **p. 290.**
The **Measurement** of [Low Audio-frequency] A.C. Potentials by means of Dry-Plate Rectifiers [a Method independent of Wave-Form and Frequency].—Focaccia, **p. 473.**
Absolute **Measurement** of Sound-Amplitudes and Intensities.—E. N. da C. Andrade, **p. 590.**
The "Phonic Tester" for the **Measurement** of the Mechanical Intensity of Sounds.—J. F. Cellerier, **p. 413.**
Some Acoustic and Telephone **Measurements** [British Post Office: including Loud Speaker Tests].—H. R. Harbottle, **pp. 413** and **589.**
Acoustic **Measuring** Instruments.—C. V. Drysdale, **p. 590.**
The Dynatron Audio-Frequency **Meter.**—J. Kahan, **p. 529.**
Technique of **Microphone** Calibration.—S. Ballantine, **p. 412.**
Boutonnière **Microphone** for Broadcasting Speeches, in place of Array of Fixed Microphones.—Bell Telephone Laboratories, **p. 43.**
New Moving Coil **Microphone.**—A. Dinsdale, **p. 101.**
Carbon **Microphones** [A Defence of Their Transmission Quality].—S. T. Fisher, **p. 170.**
The Development of the **Microphone.**—H. A. Frederick, **p. 43.**
**Microphone** Technique in Radio Broadcasting.—O. B. Hanson, **p. 170.**
An Efficient Miniature Condenser **Microphone** System.—H. C. Harrison and P. B. Flanders, **p. 589.**
The Lapel **Microphone** [for Public Address Speakers].—W. C. Jones, **p. 289.**
A Moving Coil **Microphone** for High Quality Sound Reproduction. —W. C. Jones and L. W. Giles, **p. 289.**
A Method of Calibrating the Condenser **Microphone** by the Use of a Periodically Varying Substitution Condenser.—W. Lange, **p. 412.**
A New Carbon **Microphone** [with a Good Frequency Characteristic]. —M. Marinesco, **p. 43.**
The Ribbon **Microphone.**—G. S. Mitchell, **p. 42.**
A New Ribbon **Microphone** with Plane of Zero Reception, for Sound Film Recording.—H. F. Olson, **p. 43.**
The Calibration of **Microphones.**—H. F. Olson and S. Goldman, **p. 43.**
Researches on a **Microphone** for Broadcasting [Development of a Radio-frequency Circuit for Use with the Wente Condenser

Microphone in place of the usual Amplifying Circuit].—A. H. Reeves, **p. 42.**
A Sensitive Moving-Coil **Microphone** of High Quality: Adapting the Moving-Coil Microphone to Commercial Use: Mountings, Connectors and Amplifier for Moving-Coil Microphone.—Thuras: Giles: Leuvelink, **p. 589.**
All German Broadcasting Stations to Use Condenser **Microphone** (Neumann Type) in place of Reiss Marble-Block Microphone.—**p. 465.**
**Microphones.**—See also Distortion, Moving Coil, Rochelle Salt.
An Analysis of the Series Type **Mixing Control** [for several Microphones].—L. B. Hallman, Jr., **p. 43.**
**Moving Coil** Microphone and Loud Speaker of Special Type.—G. Giulietti, **p. 412.**
**Moving-Coil** Telephone Receivers and Microphones.—E. C. Wente and A. L. Thuras, **pp. 43** and **101.**
Additional Experiments on **Moving Coil** Reproducers and on Flexible Discs.—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 169.**
Electrical **Music.**—O. Vierling, **p. 352.**
The New **Music** of Electronic Oscillations: the Latest Instruments of Theremin, Ranger and Miessner, **p. 352.**
Electrical **Music** and the Building-Up of Tones.—F. Trautwein: Backhaus, **p. 465.**
**Musical** Requirements for Note-Modulated Scanning [Television of Music].—F. W. Winckel, **p. 529.**
The Electrical **Musical** Instrument: the Generation of Vibrations by Thermionic Valves [Comprehensive Survey, with List of Papers and Patents].—O. Vierling, **p. 529.**
Electrical [**Musical**] **Instrument** gives Piano and Organ Effects.—B. F. Miessner, **p. 44**: see also Bechstein-.
The Electrical **Musical Instrument**: the Generation of Vibrations by Mechanical-Electrical Methods.—Vierling, **p. 646.**
The Sound Spectra of **Musical Instruments.**—E. Meyer, **p. 172.**
The Sound Spectra of **Musical Instruments.**—E. Meyer and G. Buchmann, **p. 646.**
High Frequencies Necessary for Correct Reproduction of Certain **Musical Instruments.**—Stokowski, **p. 646.**
Circuit Matching in **Networks** for Radio Distribution [to Loud Speakers].—Six and Vermeulen, **p. 299.**
**Noise.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 413.**
The Measurement of **Noise**: a New Service of Electrical Research Products.—S. K. Wolf: Acoustic Consulting Service, **p. 288.**
Measuring *versus* "Judging" Loudness of **Noise** [The Cube Root Law of Perceived Intensities].—E. E. Free: Parkinson and Ham, **p. 288.**
Measurements on **Noise** and Din.—G. Bakos and S. Kagan, **p. 288.**
The **Noise** Survey of the Rapid Transit Lines of New York City.—G. T. Stanton and J. E. Tweeddale, **p. 352.**
On the Loudness of **Noise.**—H. B. Marvin, **p. 352.**
**Noise** Recorder for Comparing Street-Car Sounds, **p. 413.**
Measures for Preventing the Transmission of **Noise** in Ventilating Systems.—J. Lindner, **p. 466.**
Measurement of **Noise.**—G. W. C. Kaye, **p. 466.**
The Measurement of **Noise** [Barkhausen Noisemeter: Eisenberg's Modification: the Dold-Thiele Integrating Meter using Evolution of Gas], **p. 529.**
The Measurement of **Noise.**—A. H. Davis, **p. 590.**
Testing Motor Tyres for **Noise, p. 647.**
On the Use of Acoustic Filters as **Noise Absorbers.**—K. Schuster and M. Kipnis, **p. 646.**
**Noise and its Measurement.**—G. W. C. Kaye, **p. 41.**
**Noises.**—K. W. Wagner, **p. 529.**
Methods for Measuring Interfering **Noises.**—Lloyd Espenschied, **p. 100.**
Report on **Noises** and Their Measurement.—P. Chavasse, **p. 466.**
Analysis of **Noises and Musical Sounds.**—E. Meyer, **p. 590.**
Acoustic **Nomenclature and Definitions** [Phon and Decibel].—C. F. Kemp: G.W.O.H., **pp. 466** and **589.**
The Passage of Sound through Small **Openings** [Badly Closing Doors, Keyholes, etc.].—E. Wintergerst and W. Knecht, **p. 647**: see also Apertures.
Electronic **Organ,** Coupleux-Givelet System, at the Church of Villemomble, near Paris, **p. 413.**
A Neon Tube Audio-Frequency **Oscillator.**—D. Pollack, **p. 229.**
String **Oscillator.**—J. Zahradníček and Z. Žák, **p. 413.**
An Audio **Oscillator** of the Dynatron Type.—Don Hale, **p. 465.**
**Oscillators.**—See also Generators.
**Oscillograms** as a Logical Form of Written Speech [and Musical Composition].—L. Stokowski, **p. 287.**
The Rapid Record **Oscillograph** in Sound Picture Studies.—Curtis, Shea and Rumpel, **p. 418.**
Graphical Determination of the Maximum **Output** of Single- and Multiple-Grid Valves for a Given Anode Potential and Full Modulation of the Working Characteristic in the Negative Region.—J. Kammerloher, **p. 43.**
Calculation of the Necessary Power **Output** of the Final Stage of a Sound Reproducing Apparatus [for Any Given Room].—F. Aigner, **p. 411.**
Capacitive **Output Coupling** [between Output Valve and Acoustic Load: Improvement of Frequency Curve by Suitable Choice of Capacity].—Sims, **p. 456.**
The Determination of the **Output Power** of Amplifiers.—F. Benz, **p. 352.**
The Problem of **Pentode Output Fidelity.**—L. Tulauskas, **p. 44.**
The **Pentode in the Output Stage** [and the Use of a Frequency Filter to prevent Non-Linear Distortion ot the Higher Frequencies and to improve the Sound Pressure Characteristic].—Cornelius, **p. 646.**
Some Overlooked Opportunities for Electrical **Phonographs.**—V. Karapetoff, **pp. 412** and **413.**
Practical Units in Acoustics, and **Phonometric** Measurements. A New Phonometer for All Frequencies [using a Neon Tube Generator].—A. Bernini, **p. 352.**
Determination of the Resolving Power of **Photographic Layers.**—H. Frieser, **pp. 171** and **288.**
The Production of [**Photographic**] Negatives with Finer Grain than that of the Original Emulsion, by Development with Paraphenylene-Diamine.—A. Lumière and A. Seyewetz, **p. 101.**
Optical Methods for Reducing the Effects of **Photographic Plate Graininess.** With Special Reference to Special Line and Star Image Measurements.—F. E. Wright, **p. 43.**
The Natural Vibrations of Open **Pipes.**—H. P. Leopold, **p. 467.**
Transverse Vibrations of an Annular **Plate** of Variable Thickness.—J. Ghosh, **p. 645.**
The Forced Vibrations of a Circular **Plate.**—W. Flügge: Elsas, **p. 414.**
The Vibrations of a Circular **Plate.**—R. C. Colwell, **p. 414.**
The Mathematical Theory of Chladni **Plates.**—R. C. Colwell, **p. 414.**
Diagonal Symmetry in Chladni **Plates.**—R. C. Colwell, **p. 645.**
The Vibrations of Rods and **Plates.**—R. C. Colwell, **p. 645.**
A New Sound **Pressure Rectifier** [for the Direct Measurement of Sound Pressures of 50–8000 Bars].—F. Ribbentrop, **p. 645.**
The Dollar Cost of Tone **Quality.**—W. R. McCanne, **p. 44.**
The Calculation of the **Radiation** at the Edges of Stretched Membranes, and the Derivation and Use of General Formulae for the Radiation Resistance.—H. Stenzel, **p. 289.**
On the **Radiation Resistance** in connection with the Vibrations of a Cone-Shaped Membrane.—A. Th. Van Urk, **p. 42.**
The Acoustic Radiated Power of **Radiator** Groups, particularly the Circle and Sphere Groups [Application of a Rayleigh Formula].—F. A. Fischer, **p. 464.**
High Power **Radiators** for Frequencies below 100 Cycles per Second.—E. W. Kellogg, **p. 170.**
The Definition of the Titles "Pressure" and "Motion" **Receivers.**—K. Schuster, **p. 589.**
A **Reciprocal Theorem** in the Theory of Diffraction [Application to Theory of Loud Speakers and Aerial Arrays].—F. D. Smith, **p. 645.**
A Simple Stylus and Rotating Drum Speech **Recorder,** from a Loud Speaker Movement.—Ketterer, **p. 101.**
Glow-Lamp Noiseless **Recording.**—E. H. Hansen, **p. 101.**
Sound **Recording** on Unsensitised Back of Picture Film by Variations in the Thickness.—Brachet: Huguenard, **p. 101.**
The **Recording** of Sound and its Use in Broadcasting [particularly the Huguenard System of Inscription on Celluloid].—Huguenard, **p. 646.**
The A.E.G. Home **Recording** Outfit.—A.E.G., **p.101.**
**Recording** of Long Programmes or Books: an Austrian Device.—I. J. Saxl: Thirring and Richtera, **p. 351.**
A New Method of **Recording** Sound and Vibrations [Photographic Version of the Hydraulic Microphone].—H. Greinacher, **p. 351.**
The Sound **Recording** Camera [Sound-on-Film Recording Systems].—W. H. O. Sweeny, **p. 465.**
Physics in Sound **Recording.**—A. Whitaker, **p. 170.**
The **Recording and Reproducing** of Sound (Cantor Lecture).—A. G. D. West, **p. 41.**
Frequency Characteristics in Film **Recording and Reproducing.**—G. Lewin, **p. 352.**
Electro-Mechanical **Rectification**: A Moving Coil L.S. Phenomenon.—N. W. McLachlan: Turner, **pp. 464** and **589.**
The Use of the Dry-Plate **Rectifier** in Audio-frequency Measuring Technique.—W. Wolman and H. Kaden, **p. 41.**
Phase-Sensitive **"Rectifier Bridge"** for Measuring a Desired Component in an A.C. Potential.—Walter, **p. 589.**
The Use of the **Rectifier Bridge** in Test Room Technique [as Phase-Sensitive Indicator, Frequency Analyser, etc.].—Walter, **p. 645.**
The **Reflection** of Sound Waves in Thin Anisotropic Plates.—A. Seiffert, **p. 530.**
Measurements of Sound **Reflection Coefficients** of Materials for Defined Sound-Field Ratios.—L. Casper and G. Sommer, **p. 172.**
On the Construction of Sound **Reflectors** [for Pulpits, etc.].—A. D. Fokker, **p. 288.**
"Room-Acoustic" **Relaxation Oscillations.**—H. E. Hollmann and Th. Schultes, **p. 99**: see also Direct-Indicating.
Broadcast **Reproduction.**—H. A. Hartley, **p. 464.**
Modern Apparatus for the **Reproduction of Speech and Music.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 101.**
The Bottle-Pipe **Resonator.**—A. E. Bate, **p. 44.**
The Volf **Resonator and Modulator, p. 351.**
Wattless **Retroaction** [and its Application to Electro-mechanical Systems such as Tuning Forks and Various Resonators].—Braude, **pp. 337-338.**

A Circuit whose **Retroaction** is Independent of Frequency.—Brillouin and Lévy, **p. 338.**
**Reverberation Measurements** with a Completely Automatic Apparatus.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 529.**
The Acoustics of Famous European Concert Halls, and the Optimum **Reverberation Time** for Rooms of Various Size and for Various Types of Music.—V. O. Knudsen, **p. 40.**
A Simple Time-Integrating Device [especially for **Reverberation Time** Measurement].—A. G. Granston Richards, **p. 40.**
**Reverberation Time** Measurements in Coupled Rooms.—C. F. Eyring, **p. 229.**
A Bridge Arrangement for Measuring **Reverberation Times** with Pure Notes.—H. E. Hollmann and Th. Schultes, **p. 40.**
**Reverberation Times.**—See also Echo.
A "Whisper" Microphone of **Rochelle Salt.**—Möller: Heinrich Hertz Association, **p. 289.**
Piezoelectric Loud-speakers and Microphones [**Rochelle Salt**: the Development of the Bimorph Principle].—A. L. Williams, **p. 464.**
Piezoelectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—Schulwas-Sorokin, **p. 467.**
On a Characteristic Temperature Point in **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—Schulwas-Sorokin, **p. 595.**
The Use of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals for Electrical Reproducers and Microphones.—C. B. Sawyer, **p. 101.**
The Electrical Properties of **Rochelle Salt** Mixed Crystals.—B. Kurtschatow and M. Ermejew, **p. 589.**
Sound Films and Television in **Russia.**—G. E. Roth, **p. 646.**
The Transmission of Sound Through **Sea Water.**—H. G. Dorsey, **p. 466.**
The Use of Copper Oxide Rectifying Elements for Protecting Operators from Acoustic **Shocks.**—Collet, **p. 530.**
The Action of Oscillating Piezoelectric Quartz on **Solutions and Suspensions** of Colloids.—N. Marinesco, **p. 467.**
**Sound Film** Engineering in 1931: a Retrospect.—P. Hatschek, **p. 465.**
Physical Properties and Construction of [Alkali] Photoelectric Cells for **Sound-Film** Purposes.—W. Kluge, **p. 171.**
Papers on AEG **Sound-Film** Work.—Hehlgans and Lichte: AEG, **p. 288.**
A New Method of Blocking Out Splices in **Sound Film**: The Surface Treatment of Sound Film: Photographic Characteristics of Sound Recording Film: The Measurement of Density in Variable Density Sound Film: Apparatus for the Analysis of Photographic Sound Records.—Crabtree, Ives, Sandvik, Jones, Tuttle, McFarlane, **p. 412.**
Rhythmography—a New **Sound-Film** Production Process [rendering into Foreign Speech].—H. Dillge: Blum, **p. 646.**
Controllable Light Sources for **Sound-on-Film** Recording.—F. Skaupy, **p. 589.**
The Present Position of Photographic Technique in **Sound-on-Film** Recording.—J. Eggert, **p. 171.**
Light Sources for **Sound-on-Film** Recording [and in particular the "Lichtspritze" Lamp].—H. Ewest, **p. 171.**
Researches on the Figure of Merit of Recording in **Sound-on-Film** Records [including an Objective Method of Testing It]: The Measurement of Sensitivity in Sound-on-Film Recording.—A. Küster and R. Schmidt, **p. 170.**
Investigations on Non-linear Distortion in **Sound-on-Film** Systems on the Intensity Principle.—A. Narath, **p. 288.**
The Distribution of Light in the Recording Slit in the Black-and-White [Amplitude: **Sound-on-Film**] Process [including a Description of the Räntsch—Siemens and Halske—Optical System].—H. J. Eilers, **p. 171.**
The Reproduction of **Sound-on-Film** Records [particularly the "Stellor" Reproducing Equipment].—P. Toulon, **p. 352.**
The Types of Distortion in **Sound-on-Film** Records.—F. Fischer, **p. 288.**
Optical System for **Sound-on-Film** Reproduction, comprising a Straight-Filament Lamp, a Cylindrical Objective, and an Ordinary Objective, **p. 230.**
Studio Practice in "Noiseless" [**Sound-on-Film**] **Recording.**—G. Lewin, **p. 43.**
The Connection between Gradation and Frequency Characteristic in **Sound-on-Film Recording** by the Intensity Process.—R. Schmidt, **p. 43.**
The Recording of **Sound Films** in the Tobis and Kerr-Karolus (Klangfilm) Systems, **p. 170.**
The Development of the Loud Speaker for **Sound Films.**—H. Warncke, **p. 646.**
The Technique of **Sound Films.**—H. Kotte, **p. 529.**
[The Intimate Connection between] **Sound Films and Television.**—R. Thun, **p. 465.**
**Sound Films,** Motion Pictures.—See also Recording, Reproduction, Talking, Vertical Cut, Vowels, and below.
Physical Factors Affecting the Illusion in **Sound Motion Pictures.**—J. P. Maxfield, **p. 170.**
Some Acoustical Problems of **Sound Picture** Engineering.—W. A. MacNair, **p. 40.**
Supply and Cost of 16-mm. Film for the Home [for **Sound-Picture** Equipment].—F. S. Irby, **p. 43.**
Acoustic Power Levels in **Sound Picture** Reproduction.—S. K. Wolf and W. J. Sette, **p. 43.**
New Talkie Film [**Sound**] **Printer.**—Bell and Howell Company, **p. 529.**
**Sound Printer** compensating automatically for Shrinkage of Negative.—J. S. Watson and R. V. Wood, **p. 101.**
Noisy Audience Limits **Sound-Proofing** of Theatre.—S. K. Wolf and J. E. Tweeddale, **p. 465.**
**Soundproof Partitions.**—Notes from the U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 171.**
**Soundproof Partitions** [of Cinder Block and Clay Tile], **p. 413.**
**Sound Rays as Extremals.**—Bateman, **p. 455.**
**Sound Waves,** Effects on Liquids, etc.—See Biological, Heating.
Echo **Sounding**; The Advisability of Using Continuous Recording.—P. Marti, **p. 101.**
Echo **Sounding**: British Admiralty Gear, Type 752: Submarine Signal Corpn. Universal Fathometer, Type 432, **p. 101.**
Sonic **Sounding** by the Fessenden System "Fathometer," **p. 44.**
Echo **Sounding** for Aircraft and Ships: A Direct-Reading Chronograph for the Exact Measurement of Short Time Intervals.—Dubois and Laboureur, **p. 414.**
**Sounding** the Ocean Depths, **p. 290.**
Reflection [**Sounding**] Methods of Measuring the Depth of the Sea.—J. A. Slee, **p. 290.**
Portable **Speech-Input Equipment.**—E. G. Fracker, **p. 101.**
**Sterilisation of Milk** by High-Pitched Sound Waves.—N. Gaines and L. A. Chambers, **p. 172**: see also Biological.
The Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting **Studios.**—N. Ashbridge, **p. 40.**
The Design and Acoustics of Broadcast **Studios.**—S. J. Ebert, **p. 288.**
Planning the NBC **Studios** for Radio City.—O. B. Hanson, **p. 647.**
New Optical Properties of Liquids submitted to **Supersonic** Waves. R. Lucas and P. Biquard, **p. 530.**
Action of **Supersonic** Waves on Isolated Cells in Suspension.—E. and H. Biancani and A. Dognon, **p. 530.**
**Supersonic.**—See also Ultrasonic, Biological and Sterilisation.
**Supersonic Satellites** and Velocity.—W. H. Pielemeier, **p. 100.**
Contributions to a Methodical Valuation of **Talking Machines and Sound Records.**—L. Hajek, **p. 43.**
Development and Use of **Talking Motion Pictures** [General Description].—H. M. Wilcox, **p. 646.**
An Analytical Theory of the **Telephone** [and Allied Electromagnetic Instruments] and Its Significance for Experiment.—H. Hecht, **p. 42.**
The Subscriber Output Amplifier: Part I.—Considerations on the Fundamental Design Calculations of **Telephone Sets with Loud Speaker Equipment.**—R. Winzheimer and H. Reppisch, **pp. 465** and **590.**
A Working Calibration Standard for **Telephones** [the Setem].—C. A. Hartmann and E. Döring, **p. 44.**
A **Terminology** for Acoustics: A Suggestion for a Proper System analogous to that of Optics.—J. B. Pomey, **p. 413.**
On the Influence on the Audition **Threshold** of Distortion of the Sound Field caused by the Head and Auditory Passages.—G. von Békésy, **p. 647.**
Investigations on Acoustic **Threshold Values.** I. On the Measurement of the Threshold of Sensation of Hearing with Resonance Telephones.—E. Waetzmann and H. Heisig, **pp. 42** and **99.**
The **Time Factor** in Telephone Transmission.—O. B. Blackwell, **p. 290.**
Amplifier **Tone Control** Circuits [Suggestion of Simplified Mathematical Treatment].—R. H. Nisbet: Scroggie, **p. 351.**
The **Tone Control** Adjustment, a New Component for Better Broadcast Reproduction.—E. Schwandt: Rhein, **p. 590.**
Amplifier **Tone-Control** Circuits.—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 230.**
**Tone Correction and Distortion.**—McLachlan, **p. 460.**
**"Tone Equalisers"** in Broadcast Receivers, **p. 351.**
Interspaced [Audio-frequency] **Transformer** Windings [and the Production of Flat Response Curves without the use of Special Core Material or Change of Mass of Core or Copper].—W. J. Leidy, **p. 172.**
On the Dependence of the Equivalent Iron Loss Resistance of a [Telephone] **Transformer** on the Current.—G. A. Tschaianov, **p. 466.**
The Significance of **Transient** Processes in Acoustics.—H. Backhaus, **p. 289.**
The **Transient** Current in a Rejector Circuit [and Application of Results to Telephonic Filters].—Pomey, **p. 457.**
The Recording of **Transients** by the C.-R. Oscillograph.—Hollmann, **p. 170.**
**Transients and Telephony.**—T. S. E. Thomas, **pp. 42** and **230.**
A Balance Method of Measuring Sound **Transmission.**—A. E. Knowler, **p. 40.**
**Transmission** of Sound through Partitions [Measurements at the National Physical Laboratory].—A. H. Davis, **p. 229.**
**Two Speakers from One Set, p. 645.**
On the Application of Hot Wires to Measurements in the **Ultrasonic** Region—Preliminary Communication.—H. Müller and T. Kraefft, **p. 467.**
**Ultrasonic Absorption in Gases.**—J. C. Hubbard, **p. 647.**
**Ultrasonics**: Some Properties of Inaudible Sound.—F. Ll. Hopwood, **p. 100.**

Pick-Up Amplifier **Valve with Photo-sensitive Cathode and External Electrostatic Control Electrode, p. 647.**
Sound **Velocity** in Reactive Mixtures of Real Gases.—D. G. C. Luck, **p. 466.**
**Velocity** of Propagation of Ultra-Acoustic Oscillations in Cylindrical Rods.—K. Röhrich, **p. 466.**
A Direct Method of measuring the **Velocity** of Sound in Paper.—D. A. Oliver, **p. 645.**
A New Method for Measuring the **Velocity** of Sound in Various Materials [depending on Stereo-acoustic Observations'.—G. Veenekamp and H. Schmidt, **p. 229.**
Asymmetry of Sound **Velocity** in Stratified Geologic Formations.—B. McCollum and F. A. Snell, **p. 466.**
**Velocity** of Sound in Tubes at Audible and Ultrasonic Frequencies.—C. B. Vance, **p. 290.**
**Velocity** of Sound in Cylindrical Rods.—G. S. Field, **p. 229.**
**Velocity** of Longitudinal Vibration in Solid Rods (Ultrasonic Method) with Special Reference to the Elasticity of Ice.—R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule, **p. 229.**
Advantages of **Vertical Cut** Sound Records.—H. A. Frederick, **p. 101.**
Some Observations on **Vibrating Tubes** [and Their Use in Detecting and Measuring High Audio-Frequencies].—H. Kröncke, **p. 414.**
The Natural History of the **Vibrato.**—C. E. Seashore, **p. 172.**
The **Vibrometer.**—H. Subra, **p. 351.**
**A Voice and Ear** for Telephone Measurements.—A. H. Inglis, C. H. G. Gray and R. T. Jenkins, **p. 413.**
**Voice Training** on a Scientific Basis.—D. Stanley, **p. 44.**
**Voices** Beautified for Radio by Ingenious Mechanisms.—O. H. Caldwell, **p. 590.**
**Vowel Characteristics.**—A. Stefanini, **p. 172.**
The Nature of the **Vowels** [Investigation by Sound-on-Film Technique].—E. W. Scripture, **p. 590.**
The Physical Nature of Japanese **Vowels.**—M. Takahashi and G. Yamamoto, **p. 647.**

## PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION.

An Attempt to Detect High Photoelectric **Absorption** in Caesium Vapour at Double the Series Limit.—E. T. S. Appleyard, **p. 291.**
Photoelectric **Absorption** in Hydrogen-Like Atoms.—P. A. M. Dirac and J. W. Harding, **p. 470.**
Secondary Phenomena Following the Primary Photoelectric Effect in Caesium Atoms **Adsorbed** by Salt Lavers.—J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves, **p. 355.**
The Displacement towards the Red of the Photoelectric Ionisation of Alkali Atoms by **Adsorption** at Negatively Charged Salt Surfaces.—J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves, **p. 291.**
On the Retrogression Effect in **Alkali Cells.**—A. E. H. Meyer, **p. 46.**
Spectral Photoelectric Sensitivity of Thin **Alkali Metal Films** at Room Temperature and at the Temperature of Liquid Air.—R. Suhrmann and H. Theissing, **p. 354.**
Electron Diffraction and Photoelectric Effect at **Alkali Metal Surfaces.** Part I. Method of Investigation.—W. Kluge and E. Rupp, **p. 649.**
Photoelectric Properties of Thin Films of **Alkali Metals** [in conjunction with Silver].—S. Asao, **p. 292.**
New Method for the Study of the Photoelectric Effect of **Alkali Vapours.**—J. Kunz, **p. 470.**
An **Amplifier** (Loftin-White Circuit) for use with Photoelectric Cells.—Bressi, **p. 470.**
Papers on the Resistance-Coupled **Amplifier** and its Behaviour to Transients.—Schlesinger, **p. 47.**
Resistance-Capacitance Coupled **Amplifier** in Television.—H. M. Lane, **p. 415.**
A Resistance-Coupled **Amplifier** for Television [and the Tracing and Compensation of Losses at the Higher Frequencies].—C. Bradner Brown, **p. 647.**
A New Industrial **Amplifier Tube** for Phototube Circuits [Westinghouse RJ-550].—Sutherlin, **p. 409.**
Automatic Mean Amplitude Control in L.F. **Amplifiers.**—G. Krawinkel and E. Perchermeier, **pp. 47** and **470.**
The Input Circuit of Photoelectric Current **Amplifiers.**—H. Lux, **p. 47.**
**Attenuating Layer.**—See Barrier Layer.
On the Effect of Polarised Light on **Barrier Layer** Photoelectric Cells.—L. Bergmann, **p. 291.**
**Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells [Siemens and Halske Copper Oxide Cell and Its Use in Photometry].—A. Dresler, **p. 414.**
On the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect.—E. Duhme, **p. 290.**
The **Barrier Layer** in Lead Sulphide.—F. Heineck, **p. 469.**
A Physical Model of **Barrier Layer** Photoelectric Cells.—F. v. Körösy and P. Selényi, **p. 231.**
Photoelectric Cell and Light Element [**Barrier Layer** Photoelectric Cell].—F. v. Körösy and P. Selényi, **p. 469.**
Report on the Conference on **"Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells and Rectifiers."—I. Kurtschatow, **p. 649.**
Investigation of the **Barrier-Layer** Photocell.—I. Kurtschatow and C. D. Sinelnikow, **p. 649.**
The Variation with Temperature of the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect.—B. Lange, **p. 232.**
The Becquerel Effect as a Special Case of the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cell.—R. H. Müller and A. Spector, **p. 649.**
New Results with **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells.—E. Perucca, **p. 232.**
Is the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect a Hallwachs Effect?—E. Perucca and R. Deaglio, **p. 232.**
Magnetic Control of the Photoelectric Current in **Barrier-Layer** Cells.—E. Rupp, **p. 354.**
On Variation of Resistance of **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells and Crystal Cells, due to Magnetic Fields.—E. Rupp, **p. 531.**
Conductivity and Photoelectric Effects at **Barrier Layers.**—W. Schottky, **p. 232.**
The Constancy of Action of the Commercial **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cell.—Schwarz, **p. 469.**
The Becquerel Effect in Copper Oxide as a **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect.—F. Waibel, **p. 532.**
Some New Observations on the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect.—F. Waibel and W. Schottky, **p. 649.**
The Electrostriction of **Benzene.**—M. Pauthenier and P. Delahaye, **p. 414.**
A Mechanically Controlled **Bolometer** and Its Use as a Highly Sensitive Quantitative Relay and as a Quantitative D.C. Amplifier [applicable to Photocell Currents].—H. Sell, **pp. 415** and **535.**
The Electrical Behaviour of **Boundary Layers.**—H. Teichmann, **p. 468.**
On the Photoelectric Properties of **Cadmium,** and in Particular the Influence of Gases thereon.—H. Bomke, **p. 102.**
Power Input and Dissipation in the Positive Column of a **Caesium** Discharge.—F. L. Mohler, **p. 591.**
Ionisation of **Caesium Vapor** by Light.—F. W. Cooke, **p. 103.**
Spot Brightness Control in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes, with Special Reference to a New Method [Combination of Electrostatic Deflection on and off Anode Aperture, Deflection Compensation by a Second Deflecting Plate, and Post-Concentration by Cylinder].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 468.**
Investigations on Gas-Filled **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—von Ardenne, **p. 648.**
Increasing the Brightness of **Cathode-Ray** Television by Using the Ray as a Mobile Conductor making Contact with Different Conducting Points, **p. 531.**
Long Distance Television Tests with the **Cathode-Ray** Receiver [London and Berlin to Dresden: Comparison of Cathode-Ray and Nipkow Disc Receivers].—E. Busse, **p. 353.**
A New **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Small Ray Velocity.—Dobke: AEG, **p. 648.**
A New Sweep-Circuit Device for the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Field, **p. 648.**
Particulars of American **Cathode-Ray** Television Systems [Zworykin "Kinescope" and Farnsworth "Oscillite" Systems.]—H. Hewel: Zworykin, Farnsworth, **p. 45.**
Spot Brightness Control in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the German P.O. Methods].—E. Hudec, **p. 531.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Television Apparatus of the German Post Office.—E. Hudec and E. Perchermeier, **p. 45.**
The German Post Office **Cathode-Ray** Television System.—E. H. Traub: Hudec and Perchermeier, **p. 231.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Tube for Television.—E. Hudec and E. Perchermeier, **p. 468.**
The Distortions in the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph at High Measuring Velocities.—Klemperer and Wolff, **p. 596.**
The Limits of Performance in **Cathode-Ray** Television.—H. Peters, **p. 45.**
On the Suitability of Various **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph Tubes for Television Transmissions [particularly a Comparison between Magnetic and Gas Concentration].—H. Peters, **p. 531.**
Improvements in **Cathode-Ray** Tube Design ["Kinescope."]—Zworykin, **p. 106.**
The Structure Analysis of Photoelectric **Cathodes** by Means of Electron Interference.—W. Kluge and E. Rupp, **p. 232.**
Photoelectric **Coagulation** of Sodium in Rock Salt.—E. Rexer, **p. 291.**
Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from **Cobalt.**—A. B. Cardwell, **p. 234.**
The Applicability of Photoelectric Cells to **Colorimetry.**—H. E. Ives and E. F. Kingsbury, **p. 46.**
Transmission of **Colour Pictures, p. 648.**
Experimental Investigations of the Current **Conduction in Dielectric Fluids** at High Fields.—Nikuradse, **p. 479.**
**Conductivity of Dielectric Fluids** [Summarising Report].—A. Nikuradse, **p. 650.**
The Electrical **Conductivity of Acetone** [**and Nitrobenzene**] for Direct Current.—Garrigue, **p. 103.**
The Rôle played by the Nature of the Electrodes in the **Conductivity of Semi-Conducting Liquids** [Nitrobenzene].—J. Sambussy, **p. 471.**
**Contact Potential Differences** between Iron and Nickel and their Photoelectric Work Functions.—G. N. Glasoe, **p. 102.**
On the Electric and Photoelectric Properties of **Contacts** between a Metal and a Semiconductor.—J. Frenkel and A. Joffé, **p. 290.**
The Sensitivity of **Copper Oxide** Photoelectric Cells with Copper Grids: Comparison with the Optical Absorption and Photo-Conductivity of Copper Oxide.—L. Dubar: Auger and Lapicque, **p. 46.**
Structural Investigation of the **Copper Oxide** Rectifier: Contribu-

tion to the Crystal and Attenuating Layer Photoelectric Effect.—K. Scharf and O. Weinbaum, **p. 469.**
On the Composition of the Oxide in **Copper Oxide** Rectifiers and Photoelectric Cells.—Dubar, **p. 419.**
On the Photoelectric Effect in the **Cuprous Oxide–Copper** Rectifier.—E. Perucca and R. Deaglio: von Auwers and Kerschbaum, **p. 103.**
**Copper Oxide** Photocells.—See also Rectifiers.
A **Crystal** Photoelectric Cell [using Cuprite, Proustite and other Crystals].—H. Dember, **p. 232.**
On the Theory of the **Crystal** Photoelectric Effect.—H. T. Wolff, **p. 650.**
The Current/Voltage Relation in the Photoelectric Conductivity in **Crystals.**—W. Flechsig, **p. 232.**
On the Dependence of the Maximum Velocities and Work Function of Photo-Electrons at Fractured Surfaces of Single Zinc **Crystals** on the Direction of the Surface.—A. Nitzsche, **p. 650.**
On the Mechanism of the Primary Photoelectric Current in Insulating **Crystals.**—K. Hecht, **p. 649.**
[Certain Rare Types of] **Diamonds** Yield Electricity when Bathed with Light, **p. 649.**
The Effect of the **Diffused Light** on Photoelectric Measurements.—T. D. Gheorghiu, **p. 470.**
A Stroboscopic Method of Measuring Electrical **Double Refraction.**—R. Lucas and M. Schwob, **p. 471.**
The C.C.I.T. Standard and Alternative **Drums.**—Ritter, **p. 467.**
The [**Electrolytic**] Distribution of Silver and Sodium between Glass and Nitrate- or Bromide-Enamels in the State of Equilibrium.—A. Günthersehulze and O. Mohr, **p. 592.**
**Electrons and Light Quanta.**—Fleming, **p. 478.**
Telecinema Transmitters and Receivers for a Large Number of Picture **Elements.**—G. Schubert, **p. 45.**
Number of **Elements** and Element Frequency [and the Use of Screens with Persistence of Glow].—G. G. Reissaus, **p. 45.**
The Inertia of the **Eye.**—G. G. Reissaus, **p. 533.**
Note on **Facsimile** Transmission from the Air to Earth and *vice versa*.—U. Guerra, **p. 230.**
Photographic-Type **Facsimile** System for Tactical Work in connection with National Defence.—L. R. Philpott, **p. 648.**
Measurement of **Fidelity** in Television Systems.—A. F. Murray, **p. 46.**
A Method of Measuring the Integrated Light from Short **Flashes** of High Intensity [Photoelectric Tube Charging a Condenser in Grid Circuit of Thyratron].—L. R. Koller, **p. 103.**
The Measurement of **Fluorescence** by means of the Photoelectric Cell.—R. Toussaint, **p. 103.**
The **Frequencies** in Television Signals [The Failure of the "Dot" Theory, etc.].—E. G. Bowen, **p. 416.**
A Further Study of **Galvanoluminescence** [Development of Light at Aluminium and other Anodes at Passage of Current through the Electrolyte].—R. R. Sullivan and R. T. Dufford, **p. 174.**
Field and Ion Concentration near the Cathode of a **Glow Discharge** Tube.—W. de Groot, **p. 103.**
**Glow Discharge** Tubes and Their Technical Applications.—F. Michelssen, **p. 293.**
**Glow Discharge** Lamps for the Generation of "Kipp" Oscillations.—von Hartel, **p. 536.**
Measurements [of **Infra-Red** Radiation] with the Photoelectric Relay.—Barnes and Matossi, **p. 474.**
On Conducting and Photo Electrons in **Insulators and Semi-Conductors.**—B. Gudden, **p. 173.**
High Voltage **Kerr Cell.**—H. M. Dowsett, **p. 353.**
Contributions to the Physics of the Nitrobenzol **Kerr Cell.**—F. Hehlgans, **pp. 47, 103** and **471.**
Investigation of the Distribution of Strong Alternating Electric Fields in the Nitrobenzene **Kerr Cell.**—F. Hehlgans, **p. 234.**
Resonance Effects in **Kerr Cells** using Bipolar Substances in Nitrobenzene.—C. E. G. Bailey, **p. 353.**
Some Principles governing the Design of **Kerr Cells.**—W. D. Wright, **p. 414.**
The **Kerr Constant** of Nitrobenzol.—R. Möller, **p. 47.**
The Electro-Optical **Kerr Constant** of Liquid and Dissolved Substances, and the Nature and Cause of the Mutual Influence and Orientation of the Molecules in the Liquid State.—G. Briegleb, **p. 292.**
Phenomena accompanying the Electro-Optical **Kerr Effect** in a High-Frequency Field.—H. Hover and L. Pungs, **p. 591.**
The Validity of **Kerr's Law** for Nitrobenzene under Strong A.C. Electric Fields.—F. Hehlgans, **p. 234**: see also Conduction, Conductivity, Liquid, Nitrobenzene.
New Development of the Gaseous Discharge **Lamp** for Television.—H. Ewest, **p. 292.**
The Development of the Sodium Vapour **Lamp** for Television.—G. Schubert, **p. 292.**
A New Crater-Tube [**Lamp**] Development, **p. 414.**
The U-shaped Osram Sodium Vapour **Lamp, p. 591.**
Sources of Light for Television [Modern Flat Plate and Crater **Lamps**].—A. E. Lyle, **p. 591.**
On the Forward Motion of Electrons under the Action of **Light.**—H. Dember, **p. 291.**
Television on a **Light Beam.**—E. F. W. Alexanderson: G. E. C., **p. 352.**
Sensitive **Light Control** by Mirror Membrane.—C. Müller: Mey, **p. 354.**
A New **Light Control** Device by C. Müller [Thin Reflecting Metal Membrane].—S. Wagener: Müller and Mey, **p. 533.**
Simplicity Extends **Light Control** Possibilities [Burgess Radiovisor Bridge], **p. 47.**
On Momentary Frequency Analysis of **Light Fluctuations** using Rotating Discs.—T. von Nemes, **p. 533.**
New Sodium **Light Source** of High Luminous Intensity.—M. Reger, **p. 354.**
The "Positive Column" **Light Source.**—Fernseh A.G., **p. 231.**
The "Lichtspritze" (Light-Spray) Lamp with Oxide-Coated Filament, and other **Light Sources.**—Ewest, **p. 174.**
Controllable **Light Sources** for Sound-on-Film Recording.—Skaupy, **p. 589.**
[Highway] **Lighting** in Holland.—Philips' Company, **p. 650.**
Cyclical **Line-Shift** Process.—Hudec. See Physiology.
The Breakdown of the **Liquid Dielectric** [Influence of Pressure, Temperature, Purity, Frequency, Electrode Form, etc.: the Various Hypotheses].—A. Nikuradse, **p. 650.**
The Behaviour of Absorbed Air in the Breakdown of **Liquid Dielectrics.**—F. Koppelmann, **p. 47.**
Variation of the **Magnetic Susceptibility** of Paramagnetic Ions under the Influence of Light.—O. Specchia, **p. 174.**
Papers on the **Magneto-Optical Effect** of Thin Iron Films.—Cau: Pogány, **pp. 471** (two) and **533.**
The Construction and Operation of Capillary **Mercury Arcs** [free from Decrease of Intensity and Deterioration of Quartz].—R. H. Crist, **p. 47.**
Number of Elements, Image Dimensions and Brightness with the **Mirror Helix.**—F. von Okolicsanyi, **p. 45.**
New Types of **Mirror Wheel** for Television Reception.—R. Schadow, **p. 231.**
**Model** for Demonstrating Television and for Testing Characteristics of Amplifiers, etc.: Model for Illustrating the Fundamental Principles of Television.—R. Wilson and A. A. Waters: R. W. Corkling, **p. 468.**
Series **Modulation** for Television Transmitters.—C. Bradner Brown, **p. 648.**
A New Method of Measuring the After-Glow of Discharges in Gas [and the Limitations of the **Neon Lamp** in Television].—L. Rohde and K. Schnetzler, **p. 591.**
**Neon Tube** with Metallic Coating on Wall as Positive Electrode, **p. 47.**
**"News"** by Television: A Marconi Development.—H. M. Dowsett, **p. 530.**
The Optical Properties of **Nitrobenzene** in Thin Layers submitted to an Electrostatic Potential.—A. Cotton and H. Mouton, **p. 354**; see also Kerr.
The Mirror **Oscillograph** in Television.—K. O. Kiepenheuer, **p. 47.**
Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Palladium.**—L. A. Du Bridge and W. W. Roehr, **p. 234.**
The Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Palladium.**—W. W. Roehr and L. A. Du Bridge, **p. 470.**
On the Thermo-Electric Forces of **Palladium Iron and Palladium-Silver Alloys** with Adsorbed Hydrogen.—R. Nübel, **p. 47.**
Photo- and Thermo-Electric Effect in **Palladium-Silver** and Palladium-Gold Alloys with Adsorbed Hydrogen.—F. Schniedermann, **p. 532.**
New High-Efficiency **Photocell.**—Lorenz Company, **p. 292.**
A Vacuum **Photo-Cell Type of** [**Television**] **Transmitter.**—C. E. C. Roberts, **p. 231.**
**Photo Cells**: the Valves Which Operate by Light.—C. C. Paterson, **p. 354.**
Thermionic Emission in Caesium-Oxide **Photocells** at Room Temperatures.—Kingsbury, **p. 298.**
Some Experiments with Gas-filled Cs-O-Ag **Photo Cells.**—K. H. Kingdon and H. E. Thomson, **p. 291.**
**Photocells** and Their Applications in Optical Technique [Survey and Bibliography of Recent Work].—H. Singer, **p. 532.**
Lag in Gas-Filled **Photocells.**—F. Ollendorff, **p. 592.**
Manufacture of Caesium Silver-Oxide **Photocells.**—W. H. Nickless, **p. 648.**
Time-Lag in **Photo-Cells** and the Townsend Discharge.—N. R. Campbell, **p. 648.**
The Fournier-Céma **Photoelectric Cell, p. 354.**
Silver-Selenium (on Iron-Nickel Alloy) **Photoelectric Cell.**—Western Elec. Instrument Company, **p. 554.**
A **Photoelectric Cell** Circuit [Special Modification of Hull Circuit for Wide Linear Response: Mathematical Analysis].—G. A. Woonton and R. G. Elson, **p. 592.**
The Caesium-Oxygen-Silver **Photoelectric Cell.** An Investigation of the Relations in a Composite Photoelectric Surface.—C. H. Prescott, Jr., and M. J. Kelly, **pp. 592** and **648.**
The "Patina" **Photoelectric Cell.**—F. Noack: Lorenz Company, **p. 470.**
Constancy of Emission of Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells** after a Momentary Glow Discharge.—W. R. G. Atkins, **p. 173.**
The Construction of **Photoelectric Cells** with Large Cathode Surfaces.—R. Fleischer, **p. 292.**
Experiments on the Behaviour of [Gas-filled] **Photoelectric Cells** with Varying Frequency of Illumination.—P. Fourmarier, **p. 46.**

A Study of Sluggish Response in Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells.**—P. Fourmarier, **p. 233.**
The Response of a Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cell** to a Sudden Illumination.—P. Fourmarier, **p. 648.**
The Application of **Photoelectric Cells** Sensitive in the Infra-Red to Stellar Photometry [and the Reduction of the " Dark Current " in Caesium-Oxide-on-Silver Photocells].—J. S. Hall, **p. 592.**
Characteristic Constants of **Photoelectric Cells.**—S. N. Kakurin, **p. 354.**
**Photoelectric Cells** for Sound-Film Work.—Kluge, **p. 173.**
Modern Alkali **Photoelectric Cells.**—W. Kluge: AEG, **p. 470.**
Some New Facts observable with Ordinary **Photoelectric Cells.**—Q. Majorana, **p. 355.**
The Glow in **Photoelectric Cells.**—Rayleigh, **p. 648.**
Further Progress in **Photoelectric Cells.**—H. Kröncke: Sewig, **p. 292.**
**Photoelectric Cells** with Cathodes of Thin Layers of Alkali Metals.—R. Sewig, **p. 469.**
Sensitised Potassium **Photoelectric Cells** [and Their Selective Emission].—R. Suhrmann, **p. 173.**
**Photoelectric Cells** and Their Use.—H. Simon and R. Suhrmann, **p. 470.**
Vacuum **Photoelectric Cells** of High Sensitivity.—M. C. Teves, **p. 172.**
Investigations on the Lower Limit of Sensitivity of Commercial Potassium **Photoelectric Cells** and their Suitability for the Photoelectric Measurement of α [Ray]-Preparations.—G. A. Teves, **p. 649.**
Current Increase in **Photoelectric Cells** due to Gas Discharge.—P. W. Timofeev and N. S. Chlebnikow, **p. 233.**
Gas-filled **Photoelectric Cells.**—P. W. Timofeev and N. S. Chlebnikow, **p. 592.**
**Photoelectric Cells** with Silver/Silver Bromide Electrodes in Potassium Bromide Solution.—B. Vanselow and S. E. Sheppard, **p. 292.**
**Photoelectric Cells.**—See also Alkali, Barrier, Boundary, Cathodes, Copper Oxide, Crystal, Lag, Photocells, Photo-sensitive, Selenium, Silver, Ultra-Violet, Weston.
**Photoelectric Currents** in Gases between Parallel Plates as a Function of the Potential Difference.—N. E. Bradbury, **p. 532.**
On a New **Photoelectric Effect.**—L. Bergmann, **p. 232.**
Contribution to the Knowledge of the Crystal and Attenuating Layer **Photoelectric Effect.**—W. Bulian and H. Schreiber, **p. 592.**
Internal and External **Photoelectric Effect** [from γ-rays].—H. Casimir, **p. 103.**
The Selective **Photoelectric Effect** and Absorption of Light.—R. Fleischmann, **p. 47.**
Absorption of Light and the Selective **Photoelectric Effect.**—H. Fröhlich, **p. 470.**
The External **Photoelectric Effect** in Liquids. Determination of the Long-Wave Limit in Water.—P. Görlich, **p. 533.**
On the External **Photoelectric Effect** with Phosphorescent Materials [Alkaline Earth Sulphides] and its Mode of Dependence on the Excitation Condition.—H. Göthel, **p. 47.**
The **Photoelectric Effect** for γ-Rays [Theoretical Investigation].—H. R. Hulme, **p. 103.**
The Vectorial **Photoelectric Effect** in Thin Films of Alkali Metals.—H. E. Ives, **p. 102.**
The **Photoelectric Effect** from Thin Films of Alkali Metal on Silver.—H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs, **p. 102.**
The Distribution of Electrons in the **Photo-Effect by Röntgen Rays,** Classically Treated [Theoretical Investigation].—J. Kunz, **p. 649.**
Correlating the Selective **Photoelectric Effect** with the Selective Transmission of Electrons through Crystalline Surface Structures.—A. R. Olpin, **p. 233.**
An Interpretation of the Selective **Photoelectric Effect** from Two-Component Cathodes.—A. R. Olpin: W. H. Zachariasen, **p. 233.**
The **Photoelectric Effect** in Thin Metallic Films [Theoretical Investigation].—W. G. Penney, **p. 46.**
On the Influence of Plastic Deformation on the Internal **Photoelectric Effect** in Rock Salt Crystals.—M. N. Podaschewsky, **p. 649.**
On the Atomic **Photoelectric Effect** for Very Hard Exciting Radiation [Theoretical Investigation].—F. Sauter, **p. 103.**
On the Atomic **Photoelectric Effect** in the K-Ring on Dirac's Relativistic Wave Mechanics.—F. Sauter, **p. 234.**
Causes of the Selective **Photoelectric Effect.**—R. Suhrmann, **p. 173.**
New Observations on Field- and **Photoelectric-Effects** at Outer Border Surfaces [" Mono-Layers "].—R. Suhrmann, **p. 233.**
Some Remarks on the Theory of **Photoelectric Effect** in Metals.—Ig. Tamm, **p. 291.**
Temperature Dependence of **Photoelectric Effect** in Metals.—L. A. Young and N. H. Frank: Fowler, **p. 103.**
**Photoelectric Efficiencies** in the Extreme Ultraviolet.—F. H. Spedding, **p. 233.**
The Physico-chemical Composition of the Metallic Surface in the Selective **Photoelectric Electron Emission** from the Alkali Metals.—R. Suhrmann, **p. 291.**
A Further Experimental Test of Fowler's Theory of **Photoelectric Emission.**—L. A. Du Bridge, **pp. 291** and **470.**
**Photoelectric Emission** from Cadmium and Mercury.—D. Roller and M. Zenov, **p. 470.**
Dependence of the **Photoelectric Emission** from Potassium on the Arrangement of Atomic Hydrogen and Potassium Films on its Surface.—P. I. Lukirsky and S. Rijanoff, **p. 532.**
**Photoelectric Emission** from Different Metals.—H. C. Rentschler, D. E. Henry and K. O. Smith, **p. 649.**
Additional Experimental Verification of Fowler's **Photoelectric** [**Emission**] Theory.—G. B. Welch, **p. 470.**
**Photoelectric Effect and Emission.**—See also Photo-thermionic, Selenium, Semi-Conductors, Surface Changes, Surface Electrons.
A More Rigid Proof of the **Photoelectric Law.**—N. R. Campbell, **p. 416.**
A New **Photoelectric Phenomenon** [Increase of Resistance of Thin Films of Silver, Gold, Platinum, etc., on Glass, produced by the Action of Light].—Q. Majorana, **p. 592.**
The **Photoelectric Properties** of Thin Films of Beryllium, Aluminium, Magnesium and Thallium.—H. de Laszlo, **p. 470.**
**Photoelectric Properties** of Thin Films of Rubidium and Caesium on Silver.—J. J. Brady, **p. 291.**
Some New **Photoelectric Researches.**—Q. Majorana, **pp. 173** (two) and **291.**
Papers on **Photoelectric Technique** in Various Applications, **p. 47.**
Angular Distribution of **Photoelectrons.**—A. Sommerfeld, **p. 173.**
The Resemblance between the Longitudinal Asymmetry of the Classical Field of an Accelerated Electron and the Distribution of Scattered **Photoelectrons.**—L. Simons, **p. 648.**
The Depth of Origin of **Photoelectrons.**—H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs, **pp. 416** and **532.**
**Photoelectrons and Negative Ions.**—E. M. Wellish, **pp. 102** and **173.**
**Photoelectrons and Negative Ions.**—J. L. Hamshere, **p. 173.**
**Photoelectrons and Negative Ions.**—V. A. Bailey, **p. 234.**
Optimum Outputs of **Photo-Sensitive** Devices.—E. D. Wilson, **p. 173.**
Modern **Phototelegraphy** [Bartlane System].—R. C. Walker, **p. 467.**
**Phototelegraphy** with Cliché Reception [Guth " Radiotype " System on the " Bremen "].—Guth, **p. 531**: see also Radiotype.
On the **Photo-Telephony** [Successful Use of Incandescent Electric Lamp at Transmitter].—Kujirai, **p. 540.**
On the Nature of a **Photo-thermionic Effect** due to Red and Infra-Red Radiation.—I. Ranzi, **p. 355.**
Influence of the Electrolytes on **Photovoltaic** Phenomena.—R. Audubert, **p. 174.**
**Photovoltaic** Properties of Cadmium Sulphide.—R. Audubert and C. Stora, **p. 470.**
Some **Photovoltaic** Properties of Cu: $Cu_2O/Pb(NO_3)_2$ Solution/Cu: $Cu_2O$ Photocells.—W. E. Meserve, **p. 650.**
Discontinuous Variation of the E.M.F. of **Photovoltaic Cells** with Coloured Liquids.—A. Grumbach and F. Taboury, **p. 103.**
On the Law of Equidistance in **Photovoltaic Cells.**—A. Grumbach and F. Taboury, **p. 174.**
The Part Played by Water in **Photovoltaic Cells.**—R. Audubert, **p. 46.**
The Rôle of Photoconductance Phenomena in the **Photovoltaic Effect.**—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, **p. 46.**
On the **Physiology** of Television [and the Cyclical Line-Shift Process].—E. Hudec, **p. 172.**
Echo Signals in Transatlantic **Picture Telegraphy** [and Results in S-N Direction, Cape Town to Somerton].—Dowsett, **p. 216.**
Half-Tone **Picture Telegraphy** on Short Waves [Telefunken " Channel-Change " System].—F. Schröter: Schriever: Ilberg, **p. 230.**
The Transmission of Half Tone **Pictures** by Short Waves.—F. Schröter, **p. 290.**
Difficulties encountered in Transmitting **Pictures** over Telephone Circuits.—E. S. Ritter, **p. 467.**
The Transmission of **Pictures and Facsimiles.**—I. T. and T. Laboratories, **p. 44.**
**Piezoelectric-Photoelectric Amplifier** for Electric Current Variations.—A. Thomas, **p. 470.**
**Plane Waves of Light**: Absorption by Metals.—T. C. Fry, **p. 533.**
The Photo-ionisation of Atomic **Potassium.**—M. Phillips, **p. 291.**
Directional Distribution of the Electrons Emitted from the **Potassium** Atom under the Action of Polarised Ultra-Violet Light.—A. Kraus, **p. 649.**
Photo-ionisation Probabilities of Atomic **Potassium.**—M. Phillips, **p. 355.**
The Importance of the **Programme** for the Success of a Television Transmission.—R. Thun, **p. 530.**
On the Way to **Projected** Television.—F. Kirschstein: Sanabria, **p. 467.**
Television Turns to **Projection.**—A. Dinsdale, **p. 44.**
Tables for Planck's **Radiation Formula.**—W. de Groot, **p. 103.**
Printed Page by Radio [**" Radiotype "** System on the " Bremen "].—Radiotype and Debeg Radio Companies, **p. 591**: see also Phototelegraphy.
Photoelectricity and Rectification in Cuprox **Rectifiers.**—V. Brazzoduro, **p. 592.**
Photoelectricity and Rectifiers: Comparison between Cuprox and Selenium **Rectifiers.**—R. Deaglio, **p. 592.**
**Reflection of Electrons** by a Special Potential Field.—E. L. Hill, **p. 173.**
Symmetrical **Relaxation Oscillations** and Their Synchronisation.—H. E. Hollmann: Frühauf, **p. 45.**

The **Rome** Television Transmitter.—R. Möller, **p. 531.**
Sound Films and Television in **Russia.**—G. E. Roth, **p. 530.**
The Part Played by **Russian** Workers in the Development of Electrical Television.—B. L. Rosing, **p. 415.**
Peck **Scanning** System for Television.—W. H. Peck, **p. 353.**
Suggested Slow-Speed Survey of Object superimposed on usual Detail **Scanning** [making use of Continuity of Partial Observation].—G. E. Land, **p. 353.**
New **Scanning** Method [Irregular Strip Sequence].—Toulor, **p. 352.**
A **Scanning** Suggestion [Superimposing an Oppositely Curved Scanned Area, by Two Partial Spirals on same Disc, put into action Alternatively].—G. E. Land, **p. 45.**
Design of Lens **Scanning** Systems for Television.—I. Bloch, **p. 591.**
Problems of Brightness in Television Transmitters [Quantitative Treatment, including Comparison of Various **Scanning** Methods].—R. Möller, **p. 468.**
The Lens [**Scanning**] Disc.—E. Busse, **p. 468.**
New **Scanning** Method [Subdivision into Squares, Corresponding Elements being Scanned in Successive Squares].—Toulon, **p. 468.**
Television depending on Brightness Modulation, and on **Scanning Speed** Modulation.—R. Thun, **p. 44.**
The Use of **Screens** with Persistence of Glow.—See Elements.
**Secondary Emission** from Nickel by Impact of Metastable Atoms and Positive Ions of Helium.—M. C. Harrington, **p. 102.**
Progress in the Construction of **Selenium** Photoelectric Cells.—S. German Apparatus Works, **p. 354.**
A New **Selenium** Tube: an Application of Modern Vacuum Technique.—G. F. Metcalf and A. J. King, **p. 173.**
Manufacture of Stable **Selenium Sulphide, p. 650.**
Catalysis and Photo-Conductors [Effect of Added Substances on the Resistance Variation of **Selenium** produced by Light].—F. H. Constable and A. F. H. Ward, **p. 649.**
Photo-E.M.F. of **Selenium.**—V. Brazzoduro, **p. 592.**
Measurements on **Selenium** Barrier Layer Photoelectric Cells.—L. Bergmann, **p. 591.**
**Selenium.**—See also Rectifiers, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
Papers on **Semi-Conductors.**—Wilson: Leo, **p. 108.**
On a Photoelectric Effect in **Semi-Conductors.**—L. Bergmann, **p. 291.**
Television on **Short** [70-Metre] **Waves.**—W. Federmann, **p. 45.**
The **Shot Effect** in Photoelectric Currents.—B. A. Kingsbury, **p. 102.**
The Small-**Shot Effect** in Photoelectric Currents.—B. A. Kingsbury, **p. 233.**
**Shot Effect and Thermal Noise** in the Photocell Amplifier.—F. von Orbán, **p. 649.**
Thin Films of Alkali Metals [in conjunction with **Silver**].—S. Asao, **p. 292.**
[The Intimate Connection between] **Sound Films** and Television.—R. Thun, **p. 468.**
The **Storage of Light** in Television Apparatus.—W. Friedel: Jenkins, **p. 468.**
**Submarine Television.**—Hartmann, **p. 353.**
**Submarine Television** [for Exploring the Depths of the Sea], **p. 353.**
Television Reception with the **Superheterodyne.**—R. W. Tanner, **p. 44.**
An Advanced Television and Short-Wave **Superheterodyne** Receiver [avoiding Motor-Boating and other Reaction Troubles by Use of Carborundum Detectors in Both Stages].—R. W. Tanner, **p. 591.**
The Effect of **Surface Changes** on the Photoelectric Emission of Silver and Gold.—T. E. Clarke, **p. 292.**
The **Surface-Electrons** [Application to Photoelectric Effect].—J. E. Nyrop, **p. 355.**
**Synchronised** Mechanically Oscillating System for Television Synchronisation.—R. Barthélémy, **p. 531.**
A New **Synchronising** System for Television.—T. Sone, **p. 353.**
The Photoelectric Properties of **Tantalum.**—Cardwell, **p. 234.**
**Television** Receiver with Brighter Image.—W. H. Peck, **p. 353.**
A New Method of Studying and Regulating a **Television** Transmission.—M. Robert, **p. 415.**
Progress in **Television:** Television Progress from an Engineering Viewpoint.—J. Dunsheath: P. G. Weiller, **p. 353.**
The Problem of **Television** Transmission—Baird, Lyon and Stoyanowsky System.—E. Labin: Baird Company, **p. 591.**
Technical Problems in Connection with **Television.**—C. O. Browne, **p. 45.**
New **Television** System [Variable Scanning Speed].—Von Ardenne: Thun, **p. 416.**
The Fundamental Optical Equation for **Television** Apparatus.—R. Thun, **p. 468.**
A Contribution to the Calculation [and Specification] of **Television** Apparatus.—R. Thun, **p. 590.**
The **Television** System of the Fernseh Company using an Intermediate Film Stage.—G. Schubert, **p. 530.**
The Influence of the Nature of the Subject, as regards Contrast, and of the Analysing System, on **Television** Transmission.—E. Busse, **p. 530.**
**Television** in America.—A. Dinsdale, **p. 415.**
**Television** in U.S.A., **p. 103.**
Some Notes on **Television** in the U.S.A. [with Comparative Data of Jenkins, Westinghouse (KDKA), Bell Telephone Laboratories, and Baird (English) Systems].—J. H. O. Harries, **p. 231.**
**Television** at the 1931 Berlin Radio Exhibition [with Comparative Data of German P.O., Fernseh A.G., Tekade (Telehor) and Loewe (von Ardenne) Systems].—E. H. Traub, **p. 231.**
**Television** at the 1931 Berlin Radio Exhibition.—G. Kette, **p. 45.**
Unsuccessful Test of **Television** between New York and Berlin, **p. 45.**
Multi-Channel **Television.**—C. O. Browne: Gramophone Company, **pp. 231** and **353.**
Two-Way **Television** [in Paris].—Baird Television Corporation, **p. 467.**
Inauguration of a "Visiotelephony" [**Television**] Service [between Galéries Lafayette and the Offices of "Le Matin," Paris].—Lyon and Stoyanowsky: Baird Company, **p. 467.**
**Television in the U.S.S.R.**—P. Shmakov, **p. 468.**
90 Years of **Television:** On the History of Television, **p. 531.**
The Present State of **Television** in England.—E. H. Traub: Haskell, **p. 468.**
Recent Advances in **Television.**—H. J. Barton Chapple, **p. 468.**
**Television**—Seven Years of Research and Investigation.—R. W. Corkling, **p. 468.**
The Peck **Television** System.—W. H. Peck, **p. 590.**
New **Television** Home Receiver with Mirror Wheel, Larger Screen and Special Kerr Cell.—Baird Company, **p. 590.**
A New **Television** System [including an Improved Mirror Drum Scanner throwing Picture directly on to Screen].—R. W. Tanner, **p. 321.**
Bibliography on **Television** [Partial, up to 1931].—**p. 648.**
**Television** Apparatus [at the British Association Meeting].—Marconi Company, **p. 648.**
"Reading" by **Television** [Equipment for Transmitting and Recording Script or Type].—H. J. Barton Chapple, **p. 648.**
Recent Developments in **Television.**—H. J. Barton Chapple, **p. 45.**
The Derby by **Television.**—Baird Television Co., **p. 467.**
**Television Now on Schedule.**—D. E. Replogle: Jenkins Corporation, **p. 45.**
An Early [1922] **Television and Picture** Transmission Proposal.—J. L. McQuarrie and W. W. Cook, **p. 45.**
**Television Projector** with Transparent Scanning Disc using Spark Decomposition of Acid Film.—C. F. Jenkins, **p. 353.**
A New Method of Determining **Thermionic Work Function** by Photoelectric Cell.—R. E. Harris, **p. 233.**
The Use of the Turner Kallirotron Circuit as a **Trip Relay.**—Hollmann and Schultes, **p. 103.**
A New Dynatron **Trip Relay** Circuit and Pulse Generator.—Fucks, **p. 103.**
The Determination of the Photoelectric Threshold for **Tungsten** by Fowler's Method.—A. H. Warner, **p. 234.**
**Ultra-Short** Waves and Television.—G. von Arco, **p. 103.**
Television Tests [German P.O.] on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—G. Krawinkel and K. Ziebig, **p. 467.**
Results obtained in the Calibration of Cadmium [Photoelectric] Cells [for **Ultra-Violet** Light].—F. Levi, **p. 648.**
Intensity Measurements in the **Ultra-Violet** by Photoelectric Cells Sensitised by Sodium Salicylate.—A. Chevallier and P. Duboulouz, **p. 233.**
**Vision and Sound on One Wave.**—Columbia Broadcasting System, **p. 591.**
Intensity, Area, and Distance of **Visual Stimulus.**—E. Freeman, **p. 533.**
Discussion, on the Lines of **Wave Mechanics,** of the Conductivity and Photoelectric Effects.—F. Bloch, **p. 234.**
Light Sensitive Cell for Direct Relay Operation [**Weston Photronic Cell** giving 5 mA in Direct Sunlight].—**p. 46.**
Characteristics of the **Weston Photronic Cell, p. 470.**
On the Directional Distribution of the Photoelectrons from High Frequency **X-Radiation.**—E. Lutze, **p. 103.**
Lateral Space Distribution of **X-Ray** Photoelectrons.—P. Kirkpatrick, **p. 234.**
The **X-Ray** Televisor.—F. Levy-Michel, **p. 471.**
A New Method of Measuring **X-Ray** Intensities Employing an Electronic Photocell.—P. R. Gleason, **p. 470.**
Spectral Distribution of the Depolarising Current in the Photoelectric Conducting Effect of Rock-Salt under the Action of **X-Ray.**—N. Kalabuchow and B. Fischelew, **p. 649.**
The Compound Photoelectric Effect of **X-Rays** in Light Elements.—G. L. Locher, **p. 471.**


## MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS.


On **Absorption** Measurements in Pure Liquids and Electrolyte Solutions in the Region of Short Electric Waves, by a New Method.—J. Malsch, **p. 474.**
Valve **Ammeter** for Small Alternating Currents from 25 to $6\times10^8$ Cycles/Second.—Messrs. Tinsley: Barlow, **p. 416.**
Singing Conditions in Two-Wire Amplifiers, and their Application to a New **Amplification Measuring** Method.—Weinitschke, **p. 105.**
A Valve Voltmeter Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—Greenwood, **pp. 465-466.**
**Attenuation** Measurements on Telephone and Telegraph Lines.—J. W. Horton, **p. 236.**
A High Sensitivity Power Factor **Bridge** [modified Schering Bridge:

with Analytical Theory].—W. B. Kouwenhoven and A. Banos, Jr, **p. 236.**
A Nernst **Bridge** Arrangement for the Highest Precision [Reduction of Input Energy and Amplification of Output].—J. Hadamard, **p. 534.**
A **Bridge** for Capacitance and Low Power-Factor Measurements.—H. W. Bousman, **p. 535.**
The Sensitivity of Null Instruments in **Bridge** Circuits for the Measurement of Alternating Voltages.—W. Spielhagen, **p. 594.**
Some Aspects of the Valve **Bridge** with a Description of a New Compensated Valve-Voltmeter.—A. S. McFarlane, **p. 650.**
An A.C. Wheatstone **Bridge** for Audio- and Radio-Frequency Measurements.—A. Hemingway and J. F. McClendon, **p. 535.**
Conditions of Equilibrium in the Wheatstone **Bridge** for Measurements of Audio- and Radio-Frequency.—A. Marino: Wagner, **p. 175.**
What are the Uses of the "Glow Discharge **Bridge**" and How is It Arranged?—Geffcken and Richter: Huth, **p. 651:** see also Capacity.
A Precision **Bridge** for Resistance Measurement at Speech Frequencies [New Method of Avoiding Capacity Effects].—P. Klaudy, **p. 651.**
Refinement of the **Bridge** Method for Measuring Electrolytic Resistances at High Frequencies.—W. Geyer, **p. 651.**
Two Precision Condenser **Bridges.**—A. Campbell, **p. 47.**
Visible Null Indicator for A.C. **Bridges** [Combination of A.C. Microammeter or Galvanometer and Triode].—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 594.**
**Brownian Motion** as the Limit of the Technique of Measurement.—M. Czerny, **p. 651.**
A Method of Measuring Small **Capacitance** [e.g., 5$\mu\mu$F].—R. Barton, **p. 357.**
The Measurement of **Capacities** by Means of Valves and a Seconds Clock.—L. Sesta, **p. 48.**
Measurement of Small **Capacities** [Substitution Equipment for D.C. Mains Operation].—V. V. Sathe and T. S. Rangachari, **p. 48.**
A Method of Comparing Small **Capacities** [Oscillating Neon Tube Method].—M. Durepaire, **p. 534.**
A Method for Measuring Small **Capacities** [Vibrating Contacts Device, Second Method].—J. A. Van den Akker, **p. 472.**
Capacitance and Power Factor of a Mica **Capacitor** as measured at the Bureau of Standards and the National Physical Laboratory.—H. L. Curtis, C. M. Sparks, L. Hartshorn and N. F. Astbury, **p. 534.**
A Standard of Small **Capacity** Differences.—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 48.**
The Electroscope **Capacity** Balance [for Measuring Capacities of a Few Micro-microfarads.—E. S. Brown, **p. 357.**
The Double Beat Method of Frequency Adjustment: Applications to the Measurement of **Capacity and Inductance.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 175.**
Oscillating Glow-Discharge Tube **Capacity Meter** for Small Capacities [50–11 000 cm, with an Accuracy of 1%].—Geffcken and Richter, **p. 175:** see also Bridge.
The Measurement of the Self-Inductance of Iron-Cored **Chokes** [with or without D.C. Polarisation: a Simple Method].—H. Teuchert, **p. 357.**
Slow Motion Motor Will Run Indefinitely [for **Clock** Frequency Integrator, etc.], **p. 595.**
Gearless **Clock** [Synchronous Motor with Four Moving Parts, Slowest revolving Twice per Day, Fastest Once per Second: Vernier Cascade Principle].—L. W. Watts: Chubb, **p. 595.**
Synchronisation of the Balance Wheels of **Clocks.**—Salmon-Legagneur and Bertrand-Lepaute, **p. 595.**
High Frequency **Coil** Measurements.—W. D. Oliphant, **p. 356.**
Calculation of Reactance **Coils** with Open Iron Cores.—Buchholz, **p. 477.**
The Design of Single Layer **Coils.**—R. T. Beatty, **p. 651.**
A Method of Measuring the Leakage Resistance of a **Condenser**—Neon Tube Circuit.—Decaux and Le Corbeiller, **p. 48.**
Absolute Measurement of the High-Frequency **Conductivity of Liquids** at 3 m Wavelength.—H. Schaefer, **p. 651.**
A New Method [Vibrating Condenser] of Measuring **Contact Potential Differences** in Metals.—W. A. Zisman, **p. 594.**
Rectifier Circuits for Measurement of Small Alternating **Currents** [Ripple in an H.T. Circuit].—J. A. Darbyshire, **p. 356.**
Measurements of Small **Currents** using Photron Tubes.—L. R. Hafstad, **p. 594.**
A Through [Ring] Type Current Transformer and Amplifier for Measuring Alternating **Currents of a Few Milliamperes.**—W. B. Kouwenhoven, **p. 105.**
The Experimental Determination of the **Damping Couple** of an Oscillator.—J. Haag, **p. 355.**
A **Delay** Recording Equipment using a Steel-Band Telegraphone, for the Measurement of Transit Time Effects in Communication Systems.—H. Decker, **p. 175.**
A New Method of **Dielectric Constant** Measurement [Gases] at Radio Frequencies.—H. L. Andrews, **p. 294.**
The **Dielectric Constant** of Water and Its Temperature Coefficient as determined by a Resonance Method.—E. P. Linton and O. Maass, **p. 651.**
Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Salts.—P. Schupp, **p. 474.**
The **Dielectric Constants** of a Number of Oxides [in particular $Al_2O_3$].—A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller, **p. 474.**
Measurement of **Dielectric Constants** of Liquids by Means of a Crystal-Regulated Resonance Apparatus.—H. Ulich and W. Nespital, **p. 651.**
A Proposal to Abolish the Absolute Electrical **Dimension** Systems.—E. Weber, **p. 452.**
The Direct Measurement by **Diodes** of the Mean and Maximum Values of an Alternating Quantity.—Vecchiacchi, **p. 235.**
**Dipole Moments and Molecular Structure.** Part I. A Simple Resonance Method for the Measurement of Dielectric Constants [of Solutions].—J. W. Smith, **p. 652.**
The [Siemens and Halske] **Distortion** Meter for Telegraphic Signals.—A. Jipp and O. Römer, **p. 535.**
A New Apparatus for Measuring the Resistance of **Earth** Connections.—J. Gerstbach: Masa, **p. 652.**
**Earth** Resistance Measurement [Megger and MEG Earth Testers].—Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd, **p. 652.**
An Instrument for Measuring the Resistances of **Earths.**—L. Triau: Siemens & Halske, **p. 473.**
Principles of a New Portable **Electrometer.**—R. Gunn, **p. 473.**
A New Tilted **Electrometer** [Quartz Fibre "Leaf" in Hydrogen].—H. Carmichael, **p. 474.**
A New **Electrometer** [Small, with "Multi-needle" Moving Element, giving 1 600 Divisions to the Volt with 1 Second Period].—Kerr Grant, **p. 293.**
The Principles of a New Portable **Electrometer.**—R. Gunn, **p. 651.**
The Formulae of Three Torsion **Electrometers** [Quadrant, Binant and Duant].—G. Nadjakoff, **p. 293.**
How **Electron-Coupled Oscillators Make Still Better Frequency Meters:** Constructional Details of Two New Models.—R. B. Parmenter: G. D. Meserve, **p. 651.**
**Field-Strength** Measuring Equipments for Broadcasting Wavelengths, and their Calibration.—R. Thomson, **p. 105.**
Marconi Portable **Field Strength** Measuring Equipment [14 to 2 000 Metres], **p. 593.**
On the Measurement of Electrical **Field Strength** at the Surface of Conductors.—H. Jenss, **p. 594.**
Plotting the **Form** of an Alternating Voltage by means of Diodes [a Simple Method for Certain Cases].—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 356.**
New Method of Determining the Ratio of the R.M.S. to the Mean Value of an Alternating Voltage **[Form Factor].**—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 356.**
Report of the Work and Researches of the **French National Laboratory** of Radio-electricity during 1931.—C. Gutton, **p. 474.**
An Objective Method of Calibrating [High] Alternating **Frequencies.**—A. Wainberg and L. Segebart, **p. 234.**
A New Method of Measuring **Frequencies** [using Johnsen-Rahbeck Effect].—A. J. Makower and W. Makower, **p. 104.**
Notes on Generation of Absolute **Frequencies.**—T. Kujirai and S. Fujitaka, **p. 174.**
The Service Available from the Standard **Frequency** Transmissions of the Bureau of Standards.—J. H. Dellinger, **p. 174.**
Radio Dissemination of the National Standard of **Frequency.**—J. H. Dellinger and E. L. Hall, **p. 594.**
The Accuracy of the Primary **Frequency** Standard of the Bureau of Standards.—C. G. McIlwraith, **p. 174.**
A Method of [Audio-] **Frequency** Measurement with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [used as Source of Comparison Frequency and as Indicator].—L. A. Wood, **p. 593.**
The Precision **Frequency** Measuring System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc.—H. O. Peterson and A. M. Braaten, **593.**
A Source of Error in the Capillary-Wave Method of Measuring **Frequency.**—M. Katalinić: Schultze, **p. 473.**
International **Frequency** Measurements. The Production of Standard Frequencies by means of Piezoelectric Oscillators.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, **p. 473.**
**Frequency** Comparison at Great Distances [including Italian Measurements of U.S. Bureau of Standards' Standard Frequency Transmissions].—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 534.**
Radio **Frequency** Standard Established at the Electrotechnical Laboratory.—S. Kanzaki, **p. 356.**
A Device for Accurate Measurement and Checking of the **Frequency** of a [Distant] Radio Station.—N. K. Titov and A. J. Weinberg, **p. 293.**
Constant **Frequency** by Electronic Coupling.—Dow, **p. 235.**
Visit to Foreign Laboratories for the International Comparisons of **Frequency.**—B. Decaux, **p. 174.**
**Frequency** Measurement in the British Post Office.—F. E. Nancarrow, **p. 48.**
P.O. **Frequency** Measurements.—Angwin, **p. 104.**
Radio Problems [P.O. Work on **Frequency** Measurement].—A. S. Angwin, **p. 103.**
**Frequency** Measurement and Control: I.E.E. Wireless Section, Chairman's Address.—A. S. Angwin, **p. 174.**
**Frequency** Measuring Circuit, **p. 651.**
**Frequency** Measuring Outfit for Checking Wavelengths of French Transmitters [at the Noiseau Receiving Station], **p. 651.**
The **Frequency** Stability of the Triode Oscillator.—Matteini, **p. 342.**
**Frequency.**—See also Wavelength, Wavemeter.

The Coupled Steel [**Frequency Standard**] **Oscillator.**—C. H. Becker, **p. 104.**

On the Theory of the **Frequency Variation** of an A.C. Measuring Circuit with D.C. Apparatus and Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—Cremer, **p. 340.**

**Frequency** (Stabilisation, Standards, etc.).—See also Magnetostriction, Multivibrators, Oscillators, Plates, Quartz, Rochelle Salt, Rods, Tourmalin, Ultra-, and under "Transmission."

The **Gain Control and the Decibel.**—H. Stanesby, **p. 294.**

A Portable String **Galvanometer** for Use at Moderate Frequencies.—E. W. Marchant, J. K. Burkitt, and A. H. Langley, **p. 50.**

An Aperiodic **Impedance** Measuring Set.—A. T. Starr, **p. 534.**

A Method of Measuring Acoustic **Impedance.**—Flanders, **p. 589.**

Measurement of **Impedances.**—H. F. Trewman: Starr, **p. 594.**

A Cathode-Ray Oscillographic Method of Measuring **Inductance.**—G. I. Finch and R. W. Sutton, **p. 357.**

The **Inductance** of Linear Conductors of Rectangular Section.—A. H. M. Arnold, **p. 474.**

Measurement of **Inductance**: the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Method.—G. I. Finch and R. W. Sutton, **p. 293.**

**Inductance.**—See Choke, Coil.

Electrodynamic Arrangement for the Measurement of Small Mutual **Inductances.**—Guillet, **p. 361.**

High **Insulation** Testing and Surface Leakage.—D. C. Gall, **p. 175.**

Sensitive **Insulation** Tester [using Grid Volts/Anode Current Characteristic of a Triode].—T. A. Ledward, **p. 535.**

The Measurement of Radio **Interference** [High Frequency Spectra of Disturbances from Motors, Rectifiers, etc.].—Alexander, **p. 652.**

Impedance Characteristics of Loaded **Lecher Systems.**—Tonks, **p. 280.**

Formation of Standing Waves on **Lecher Wires.**—A. Mohammed and S. R. Kantebet, **p. 175.**

Measurement at High Frequencies [10 to 6 400 kc/s] of the **Loss Angles** of Dielectrics.—M. Boella, **p. 356.**

A New Method of Measuring the **Loss Angles** of Dielectrics, particularly Insulators in Series.—A. M. Angelini, **p. 356.**

**Losses** in Liquid Dielectrics at Radio Frequencies [and the Meissner "Immersion" Method of Measuring the **Self-Capacity** of Coils].—Jackson, **p. 298.**

A [Mercury Thermometer] Method of Measuring an Alternating **Magnetic Field** of High Frequency.—F. Esclangon, **p. 105.**

The Damping of **Magnetostriction** Resonators.—E. A. Kopilowitsch, **p. 355.**

On the **Magnetostriction** of Iron-Nickel Alloys.—Y. Masiyama, **p. 293.**

Theory of **Magnetostriction.**—A. Perrier, **p. 49.**

Improved **Magnetostriction** Oscillator.—Comp. Thomson-Houston, **p. 50.**

On the Transverse Effect of **Magnetostriction.**—A. Esau, **p. 49.**

The **Magnetostriction** of Ferromagnetic Materials.—G. Dietsch, **p. 49.**

**Magnetostriction and Hysteresis.**—W. N. Bond, **p. 49.**

Composite-Coil Electrodynamic [**Measuring**] **Instruments.**—F. B. Silsbee, **p. 356.**

Indicating Electrical [**Measuring**] **Instruments.**—C. V. Drysdale, **p. 651.**

Radio **Measuring Instruments**: Types and Applications.—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 594.**

A Universal **Meter** for Laboratory and Workshop: the "Mavometer" with Its Auxiliary Attachments, **p. 50.**

Hot-Wire **Meter** with Automatic Zero Error Compensation.—Estab. Brion, Leroux, Jeanno et Cie., **p. 50.**

I.E.E. **Meter and Instrument** Section: Chairman's Address.—F. C. Knowles, **p. 105.**

The Variation with Temperature of **Meters** with Dry-Plate Rectifiers, and Its Compensation.—H. Kaden, **p. 416.**

Frequency Correction in **Meters** with Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—H. Kaden, **p. 473.**

**Meters and Instruments**: Remote Indication and Earth Measurement Devices.—F. C. Knowles, **p. 105.**

The Thermionic Valve **Microvoltmeter.**—E. Wöhlisch, **p. 235.**

A Stroboscopic Method of Measuring Frequency- and Phase-**Modulation**: The Fourier Analysis of Modulated High Frequency Currents.—Heilmann: Grützmacher, **pp. 93** and **94.**

A Direct Reading **Modulation** Meter.—Cooper and Smith, **pp. 162-163.**

Moving-Coil Meter and Copper Oxide Rectifier for Measuring **Modulation** Ratio.—Lepeshinskaja-Krakau, **p. 356.**

**Multiples and Sub-Multiples of Ten** [German Proposals], **p. 474.**

The Adjustment of the **Multivibrator** for Frequency Division.—V. J. Andrew, **p. 175.**

Dissymmetrical **Multivibrators.**—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 355.**

On the Theory of Beats [Application to the Calibration of **Multivibrators**].—Gabel, **p. 280.**

Development of a Circuit for Measuring the **Negative Resistance** of Pliodynatrons.—Dingley, **p. 97.**

The Use of a **Neon Lamp** in Determining the Amplitude of a Periodically Varying Voltage.—S. Franck, **p. 175.**

The **Nomenclature** of the Fundamental Concepts of Electrical Engineering.—G. W. O. Howe, **p. 106.**

A Recent Development in Vacuum Tube **Oscillator** Circuits [Constant Frequency by Electronic Coupling].—Dow, **p. 93.**

The Crystal Monitor: a Multi-frequency Crystal-Controlled **Oscillator** [with 6.25 kc Steps].—J. L. Reinartz, **p. 104.**

Improved Radio-Frequency Measurements [including **Oscillator** with Output Transformer having Special Material for Core, giving Constant Output from 100 to 1 500 kc/sec.].—Wigand: Siemens Company, **p. 473.**

A New Treatment of Electron Tube **Oscillators** with Feed-Back Coupling.—Jen, **p. 163.**

Constant Frequency **Oscillators.**—Llewellyn, **p. 163.**

The Isochronism of a **Pendulum** actuated by Impulses after passing through the Vertical.—Ch. Féry and N. Stoyko, **p. 293.**

An Unrecognised Property of the Reversible **Pendulum.**—P. R. Heyl, **p. 595.**

Measurements [of Infra-Red Radiation] with the **Photoelectric** Relay.—R. B. Barnes and F. Matossi, **p. 474.**

The Design of Temperature Control Apparatus for **Piezo Oscillators.**—V. J. Andrew, **p. 595.**

The Temperature of a **Piezoelectric** Crystal as a Function of Its Oscillatory Régime.—A. de Gramont and D. Beretzki, **p. 473.**

A **Piezoelectric Oscillator** of Improved Stability [using a Screen-Grid Valve and giving a Constancy within $4.9 \times 10^{-6}$].—J. K. Clapp, **p. 595.**

An Interpretation of the Effect of **Piezoelectric Oscillations** on the Intensity of X-Ray Reflections from Quartz.—B. E. Warren, **p. 49.**

The Electric Network Equivalent of a **Piezoelectric Resonator.**—K. S. Van Dyke, **p. 595.**

**Piezoelectric Wattmeter** for Rapidly Varying Powers.—Aerlikon, **p. 236.**

**Piezoelectricity** [and the Testing of Various Crystals].—G. Greenwood and D. Tomboulian, **p. 595.**

The Forced Vibrations of a Circular **Plate.**—W. Flügge, **p. 416.**

The Elastic Equilibrium of a Thick Rectangular **Plate.**—B. Galerkin, **p. 105.**

The Elastic Displacement, Normal to the Surface, of Thin Rectangular **Plates** Subjected to Variable Forces.—Sonier, **p. 235.**

A Capacitive **Potential Divider** for High Frequency Measurements.—K. Schlesinger, **p. 48.**

The Measurement of A.C. **Potentials** by means of Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—B. Focaccia, **p. 473.**

The Wenner **Potentiometer** [reducing EMFs and Resistance Variations at the Contacts].—L. Behr: Wenner, **p. 356.**

Theory and Technique of Valve **Potentiometers** for the Measurement of E.M.F.—F. Müller, **p. 175.**

A Simple Method for Measurements of Residual Inductance on **Potentiometers and Four-Terminal Resistance Coils.**—N. F. Astbury, **p. 48.**

On the Method of Measuring A.C. **Power** [and Power Factor] with a Triode.—A. Okitsu, **p. 594.**

[Photometric] Dosimeter for Determining the **Power** in H.F. Circuits of Frequency 1 Megacycle and Over.—K. Heinrich, **p. 236.**

**Power** Measurement with Electronic Valves.—H. Lange, **p. 650.**

**Power Factor** Measurement by the Capacitance Bridge.—R. P. Siskind, **p. 236.**

The Absolute Measurement of High Electrical **Pressures.**—W. M. Thornton and W. G. Thompson, **p. 652.**

Determination of **Quality** as a Basis for Commodity Standards.—F. W. Reynolds, **p. 595.**

Examination, by Immersion, of Large **Quartz** Crystals [Detection of Faults, Determination of Rotatory Power, etc.].—A. Arnulf, **p. 473.**

Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 104.**

The Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates [Chladni Plates Investigation].—R. C. Colwell, **p. 533.**

Experimental Study of Parallel-Cut Piezoelectric **Quartz** Plates.—G. W. Fox and W. G. Hutton, **p. 533.**

The Variation with Temperature of the Piezoelectric Constant of **Quartz.**—V. Fréedericksz and G. Michailow, **p. 534.**

On the Series Law of the Free Elastic Vibration Frequencies of **Quartz** Rods. Part I: Elongation Oscillations.—E. Giebe and A. Scheibe, **p. 48.**

Notes on the Frequency Stability of **Quartz** Plates.—L. B. Hallman, Jr., **p. 293.**

**Quartz** Plate Mountings and Temperature Control for Piezo Oscillators.—V. E. Heaton and E. G. Lapham, **pp. 49** and **293.**

Discussion on "**Quartz** Plate Mountings and Temperature Control for Piezo-Oscillators" [Sputtered Film replaced by Soft Metal Rubbed On: Suggested Possibility of Obtaining Zero Frequency/Temperature Coefficient by Compensating Holder Pressure].—V. J. Andrew: Heaton and Lapham, **p. 595.**

The Use of Supersonic Interferometry in Studying the Modes of Vibration of **Quartz** Crystals.—Hershberger, **p. 534.**

Piezoelectric **Quartz**: Its Applications to Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony [A Survey].—A. Houot, **p. 355.**

A New [**Quartz**] Oscillator for Broadcast Frequencies [Type 700-A].—O. M. Hovgaard, **p. 104.**

Micrography of Piezoelectric **Quartz.**—P. T. Kao, **p. 49.**

Longitudinal Vibrations of Thin Circular **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga, **p. 49.**

On the Temperature Coefficient of Frequency of Y-Wave in X-Cut **Quartz** Plates.—S. Matsumura and S. Kanzaki, **p. 533.**
Physical Properties of Piezo-**Quartz** Plates in connection with their Accurate Manufacturing for a Given Frequency.—E. S. Muchkin. **p. 293.**
An Interferometer Method of Studying the Vibrations of an Oscillating **Quartz** Plate.—H. Osterberg, **p. 235.**
The **Quartz** Oscillator.—T. D. Parkin, **p. 594.**
Silvering Electrodes on **Quartz** Crystals [Brashear Process].—G. S. Parsons, **p. 355.**
Silvering Electrodes on **Quartz** Crystals: a Warning.—Parsons, **p. 595.**
On the Connection between the Optical and Piezoelectrical Properties of Oscillating **Quartz** Plates.—V. Petržilka, **p. 105.**
Anomalous Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of **Quartz** with Temperature at the Transformation Point.—H. Saegusa and S. Shimizu, **p. 105.**
A Preliminary Report on the Anomalous Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of **Quartz** with Temperature.—S. Shimizu, **p. 473.**
Electrical Conductivity of Loaded Piezo-**Quartz** Crystals.—F. Seidl, **p. 473.**
A New Method of Investigating the Modes of Vibration of **Quartz** Crystals.—J. A. Strong, **p. 174.**
A Method of High-Frequency Stroboscopy [for Observance of Density Changes within a Vibrating **Quartz** Crystal].—J. A. Strong, **p. 235.**
The Origin of the Third Fundamental Frequency of Piezoelectric **Quartz** Oscillators.—E. P. Tawil, **p. 48.**
Piezoelectric **Quartz** in Vibration [Interferometer Study of Surface Vibrations].—G. Wataghin and G. Sacerdote, **p. 595.**
**Quartz** Oscillator Wave Constants,—E. G. Watts, **p. 48.**
Some Experimental Studies of the Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates [0° and 30° Cut].—R. B. Wright and D. M. Stuart, **p. 104.**
Frequency Stabilisation to $5 \times 10^{-4}$ by **Quartz Crystal and Bolometer** Combination.—German P.O. (Harnisch), **p. 174.**
Natural Observation Limit of **Radiometric Measurements.**—C. H. Cartwright, **p. 651.**
The Campbell-Shackleton Shielded **Ratio Box.**—L. Behr and A. J. Williams, Jr., **p. 594.**
Quantitative Investigations of Broadcast **Receivers.**—Harnisch, **p. 94.**
Developments in the Testing of Radio **Receivers.**—Thomas, **p. 524.**
The Use of the **Rectifier Bridge** in Test Room Technique [as Phase-Sensitive Indicator, Frequency Analyser, etc.].—C. H. Walter, **p. 651.**
A [Balanced] **Rectifier Measuring Circuit** [Phase-Sensitive "Rectifier Bridge" for Indicating or Measuring a Desired Component in an Alternating Potential, particularly suitable for Audio-frequency Use].—C. H. Walter, **p. 593.**
The Measurement of **Reflection Coefficients** for Oblique Incidence [by Spreading the Material on the Metal Receiver of a Thermopile].—H. E. Beckett, **p. 652.**
A Method of Measuring the Effective **Resistance** of a Condenser at Radio Frequencies, and of Measuring the Resistance of Long Straight Wires.—E. B. Moullin, **p. 593.**
The Measurement of Electrical **Resistance** in Terms of a Mutual Inductance and a Period.—H. R. Nettleton and F. H. Llewellyn, **p. 357.**
High **Resistance** Measurement [with the G.E.C. Low Grid Current Valve Type FP-45].—F. A. Lidbury, **p. 356.**
Application of the Electrometer Triode to the Measurement of High **Resistance.**—J. A. C. Teegan and N. Hayes, **p. 416.**
A Method for Measuring Very High Values of **Resistance** [up to $10^{17}$ Ohms].—G. M. Rose, **p. 175.**
Design of **Resistors** [Resistance Boxes and Fixed Standards] for Precise High-Frequency Measurements.—L. Behr and R. E. Tarpley, **p. 593.**
Piezoelectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—R. D. Schulwas-Sorokin, **p. 355.**
On a Characteristic Temperature Point in **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—R. D. Schulwas-Sorokin, **p. 595.**
Low Frequency Vibrations in **Rochelle Salt and Quartz** Plates.—W. G. Cady, **p. 474.**
On the Forced Vibration of an Elastic **Rod** [taking into account the Internal Friction].—S. Higuchi, **p. 175.**
Measurement of the **Selectivity** of Beat-Note Receivers.—Lamb, **p. 594.**
**Self-Capacity.**—See Losses.
Conductivity Measurements on Powders [of **Semi-Conductors.**].—P. Guillery, **p. 236.**
On the Current Compression in Cylindrical Tube Conductors [**Skin Effect** Formula].—E. Grünwald, **p. 594.**
**Skin-Effect in a Ring** of Circular Cross Section [and the Calculation of **Self-Inductance**].—V. Fock, **p. 636.**
The Natural Frequencies of Single-Layer **Solenoids:** Determination by taking Elementary Sections and applying a System of Elliptical Co-ordinates.—G. Zuhrt, **p. 474.**
British **Standard** Letter Symbols for Use in Electrotechnics, **p. 106.**
The Effect of Pressure upon the E.M.F. of the Weston **Standard Cell.**—T. C. Poulter and C. Ritchey, **p. 474.**
International Comparison of Electrical **Standards.**—G. W. Vinal, **p. 594.**

**Stroboscopy.**—See Quartz.
On the Crystalline Structure of **Thin Layers** of Metals [sputtered on Quartz and Mica].—Z. Debinska, **p. 293.**
A Chronograph for the Very Accurate Recording of **Time.**—P. Lejay, **p. 49.**
Talking Clocks for the Distribution of **Time** over Telephone Networks (Sound-on-Film System).—E. Esclangon, **p. 356.**
The **Time** Services of the U.S. Naval Observatory: Time Services of the Telegraph Companies: Synchronous Electric Time Service.—Hellweg: Janson: Warren, **p. 235.**
The Necessity for a Standard **Time** Measurement, and My Results up to the present in Creating a Standard of Time.—M. Schüler, **p. 235.**
On the Possibility of Constructing an Arrangement for the Measurement of **Time** which shall be Independent of the Accelerations of Its Support.—P. Le Rolland, **p. 174.**
Papers on the Precise Measurement of **Time:** Shortt Clocks, Loomis Chronograph, Bell Telephone Crystal Oscillator.—Loomis: Brown and Brouwer, **p. 49.**
Modern Developments in Precision **Time-keepers.**—A. L. Loomis and W. A. Marrison, **p. 595.**
Photoelectrically-Controlled **Time Signals** at Bandoeng.—W. F. Einthoven: Vening Meinesz, **p. 474.**
Communication of Standard **Time Signals** [U.S.A. Naval Observatory].—M. M. Dupré, **p. 474.**
Symposium on **Time-Signals:** U.S.A. Naval Observatory Time-Service: Time-Signals for Electrical and Physical Measurements: Time-Signal Needs for Geodetic Work: Establishment of World-Time.—Hellweg: Wenner: Brown: Lee, **p. 174.**
**Tourmalin** Crystals for Waves under 50 Centimetres.—Leithäuser: Heinrich Hertz Association, **p. 293.**
A **Tourmalin** Oscillator for Wavelengths down to 1.2 Metre.—Straubel, **p. 174.**
Fundamental Crystal Control for Ultra-High Frequencies: **Tourmalin** Oscillators for Wavelengths Down to 1.2 Metres.—H. Straubel, **p. 355:** see also Ultra-short.
The **Triode** and the Tracing of the Hysteresis Cycle of Iron.—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 235.**
The **Triode** and the Determination of the Instantaneous Integrals of a Periodic Alternating Quantity.—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 235.**
The **Triode** and the Measurement of the Phase Angles of Condensers by the Method of Substitution in the Resonant Circuits.—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 356.**
Some Observations on Vibrating **Tubes** [and Their Use in Detecting and Measuring High Audio-Frequencies].—Kröncke, **p. 414.**
The Measurement of **Ultra-High-Frequency** Currents.—H. Schwarz, **p. 471.**
Measuring Technique and Apparatus for the **Ultra-Short-Wave** Zone.—K. Schlesinger, **p. 650.**
Field-Strength Measurements on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Sohnemann, **p. 30.**
Direct Piezoelectric [Tourmalin] Control for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—H. Straubel, **p. 235:** see also Tourmalin.
Electric and Magnetic **Units.**—V. Karapetoff, **p. 652.**
Choice of a System of Electromagnetic **Units** [and the Selection of the Fourth Fundamental Unit].—D. Germani, **p. 652.**
Dimensions of Fundamental **Units.**—W. Cramp, **p. 652.**
Three Superfluous Systems of Electromagnetic **Units.**—G. A. Campbell, **p. 652.**
Electromagnetic Equations and Systems of **Units.**—Leigh Page, **p. 652.**
Magnetic **Units.**—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 652.**
On the Structure of Systems of **Units** and the Definition of Magnitudes in Electrical Technique.—C. Budeanu, **p. 652.**
On the Question of Electrical and Magnetic **Units.**—A. Blondel, **p. 652.**
A System of Practical **Units** with Four Fundamental Dimensions.—E. Bodea, **p. 652.**
A Standard Microvolter using Second Harmonic Principle [for Generating and Measuring Very Weak R.F. **Voltages** for Calibrating Signal Generators, Obtaining Performance Data on Receivers, etc.].—W. F. Diehl, **p. 594.**
Using the Vacuum-Tube **Voltmeter** [for Radio Servicing, etc.].—B. B. Bryant, **p. 594.**
A Linear Electronic **Voltmeter.**—J. L. McLaughlin, **p. 594.**
Electron Tube **Voltmeter.**—F. N. Trotsevitch, **p. 356.**
A New Type of Valve **Voltmeter** [using Space-Charge Grid Valve].—L. Medina, **p. 356.**
A New Thermionic **Voltmeter** [for Peak Potentials 200–2 000 Volts up to Very High Frequencies].—J. Thomson, **p. 472.**
Comparing Oscillatory Peak Factors by a Special Thermionic **Voltmeter.**—Thomson, **p. 473.**
An Electrostatic **Voltmeter** [possessing Several Unique Features].—W. W. Nicholas, **p. 293.**
A Generating **Voltmeter** for the Measurement of High Potentials.—P. Kirkpatrick and I. Miyake, **p. 293.**
[Portable] Vacuum Tube **Voltmeter** of High Sensitivity.—H. J. Reich, G. S. Marvin, and K. A. Stoll, **p. 50.**
An Electrostatic **Voltmeter** for Measuring High Voltages at High Frequency.—E. Wilkinson, **p. 175.**
On Temperature Compensation in A.C. Low-Tension **Voltmeters** with Copper-Oxide Rectifiers.—V. Rozhdestvensky, **p. 651.**

**Voltmeters.**—See also Diodes, Measuring, Meters, Micro-, Neon, Potentials, Standard Cell.
A New **Wattmeter** [for A.C. and D.C.] based on the Principle of the Hall Effect.—S. Fukuda, **p. 474.**
A Precision Method of Measuring Short and Ultra-Short **Wavelengths.**—W. Fehr, **p. 293.**
Wide Wave Band Precision **Wavemeter** (10–300 Metres, with Neon Tube Oscillator for Reception Measurements).—Soc. Franç. Rad. élec., **p. 473.**
The Station Finder [Buzzer **Wavemeter**].—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 293.**
A Simplified Method of Interpolation by High-Frequency Measurements [Interpolation Formula for **Wavemeter**].—I. B. Selutin, **p. 293.**
An Experimental Machine for Measuring Fine **Wire.**—F. H. Rolt and C. O. Taylerson, **p. 595.**
**Young's Modulus** for Two Directions in a Steel Bar.—G. A. Wedgwood, **p. 175.**

## SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS.

On the **Absorption** of Dipole Liquids and Electrolyte Solutions in the Region of Short Electrical Waves [of lengths 76 m, 48 m, and 28 m].—J. Malsch, **p. 298.**
**Absorption in Liquids.**—See also Dispersion.
A New Iodine **Accumulator.**—F. Boissier, **p. 420.**
New Storage Battery [**Accumulator**] using Iodine.—Boissier, **p. 538.**
Articles on the Drumm **Accumulator., p. 597.**
The Rapid Charging of **Accumulator** Batteries.—A. E. Lange, **p. 597.**
The Theory of the Lead **Accumulator.**—C. Liagre, **p. 51.**
On Local Action and the Theory of the Lead **Accumulator.**—L. Jumau : Féry, **p. 51.**
Some Factors affecting the Performance and Life of Lead **Accumulators :** Part III.—J. T. Crennell and A. G. Milligan, **p. 477.**
Characteristics of Lead **Accumulators** under Reduced Atmospheric Pressure [Improved Capacities under 13 mm Pressure].—S. Makio, **p. 477.**
**Accumulators** for Broadcast Receivers.—R. Albrecht, **p. 177.**
Papers on **Air Cell** Batteries and their Use for Radio Receivers, **p. 284.**
An Electrostatic **Alternator** [giving Pure Sine Wave and Various Special Wave Forms].—C. A. Culver, **p. 598.**
The Effects of Iron on the Electrical Conductivity and Tensile Strength of **Aluminium.**—M. Kuroda, **p. 298.**
Characteristic Curves of the **Aluminium Rectifying** Cell.—L. L. Barnes, **p. 296.**
Study of an **Amplifier** for Continuous Potentials.—A. Bressi, **p. 475.**
The Very Sensitive Valve **Amplifier** throws light on the Problems of Nuclear Physics : Transmutation, and the Penetrating and Cosmic Radiations.—L. Leprince Ringuet, **p. 475.**
A Vacuum Tube **Amplifier** for Feeble Pulses [and an Electrometer Valve after Leprince-Ringuet].—L. F. Curtiss, **p. 654.**
A New **Amplifier** for Direct and Alternating Currents.—H. Peek, **p. 535.**
A Stable Laboratory **Amplifier** [for Bridge, Photoelectric Cell, and other Work].—C. T. Burke, **p. 239.**
Increasing the Charge Sensitivity of Vacuum Tube **Amplifiers.**—G. F. Metcalf, **p. 297.**
**Amplifiers** for Precise Oscillographic Measurements.—S. K. Waldorf, **p. 536.**
One-Tube Balanced Circuit for D.C. Vacuum Tube **Amplifiers** of Very Small Currents.—W. Soller, **p. 654.**
Automatic Curve **Analyser.**—C. G. Abbot, **p. 177.**
A Simple Harmonic **Analyser.**—M. G. Nicholson and W. M. Perkins, **p. 416.**
Discussion on " A Simple Method of Harmonic **Analysis** for Use in Radio Engineering Practice."—J. R. Ford : Roder, **p. 358.**
A Simple Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—Nachtikal, **p. 589.**
An Air-Bubble Method of Measuring Very Small **Angles of Rotation**—down to 0.27 Sec.,—G. Siadbei, **p. 598.**
**Anode Supply** for Automobile Receivers from Car Storage Battery.—A. B. Bedrossyan, **p. 239.**
Papers on **Attenuating Layer** Photoelectric Cells.—Körösy and Selényi : B. Lange : Perucca, **p. 239**
The **Attenuating Layer** in Lead Sulphide.—Heineck, **p. 469.**
Conductivity and Photoelectric Effects at **Attenuating Layers.**—Schottky, **p. 232.**
The Electrical Behaviour of **Attenuating Layers.**—Teichmann, **pp. 468-469.**
Simplified **Attenuation Network** Design.—L. B. Hallman, **p. 50.**
A Measurement of Boltzmann's Constant by Means of the Fluctuations of Electron Pressure in a Conductor [containing Description of **Attenuator System**].—Ellis and Moullin, **p. 588.**
The Thermal After-Treatment of **Bakelite** for Precision Uses.—Vogt, **p. 177.**
Report on the Conference on " **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells and Rectifiers."—Kurtschatow, **p. 654.**
Investigation of the **Barrier-Layer** Photocell.—Kurtschatow and Sinelnikow, **p. 654.**
Primary **Batteries,** Dry and Wet, according to Recent Patents.—L. Jumau, **p. 538.**
A New **Battery** [Dry Cell with Device for Sealing in the Active Ingredients but Giving Free Exit to Evolved Gases].—Siemens Company, **p. 597.**
Primary **Battery** Improvements : Ammonium Persulphate as a Depolariser.—A. M. Codd, **p. 597.**
Development of **B-Battery Devices** for Auto-Radio, **p. 420.**
An Improved **B Eliminator** for Automobile Receivers [with Automatic Load Delay Circuit for Preventing Burning of Vibrator Contacts before Rectifier Heater reaches Working Temperature].—W. W. Garstang, **p. 655.**
**B Power Supply** Devices for Automobile Radio.—H. E. Thomas and L. P. Kongsted, **p. 597.**
The Elgin-Cartier **Baudot Reproducer** without Rotating Parts.—P. Mercy, **p. 110.**
**Bolometer.**—See Relay.
On the Mechanism of Electrical **Breakdown** [in Rock Salt, Mica, etc.].—A. Joffé, **p. 655.**
Screens for Raising the **Breakdown Voltage in Air.**—H. Roser, **p. 418.**
Proximity Effect in **Cable** Sheaths.—H. B. Dwight, **p. 109.**
A New Type of Non-Uniform **Cable** [Impedance per Unit Length Increasing Linearly with Distance].—M. Federici, **p. 177.**
Attenuation of a Surge along a **Cable.**—W. Fucks, **p. 418.**
Surges in Continuously Variable **Cables.**—Gemant, **p. 218.**
A Simple Harmonic Continuous **Calculating Machine.**—J. M. Robertson, **p. 295.**
Capacitance and Power Factor of a Mica **Capacitor** as measured at the Bureau of Standards and the National Physical Laboratory, **p. 534.**
The Electrical Conductivity of the Different Varieties of **Carbon.**—R. Cordebas, **p. 476.**
On the Electrical Resistance of **Carbon.**—Z. Nishiyama, **p. 110.**
Type II Phosphorescence of the **Carborundum** Detector, Electrical Conductivity of Carborundum and Unipolar Conductivity of Crystal Detectors.—O. W. Lossew, **p. 108.**
On the Rectifying Action and Luminous Effects of **Carborundum** Crystals.—B. Claus, **p. 108.**
Delay Circuits for Recording with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [Comparison between Surge Line Circuits and Condenser Circuits, with Description of a Condenser Circuit with Adjustable Delay Time].—H. Baatz, M. Freundlich and W. Holzer, **p. 596.**
On the High Voltage Plant of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—K. Beyerle, **p. 238.**
A New Type of **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** with Cold Cathode and Pre-concentration.—H. Boekels, **p. 536.**
On Potential Dividers for **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.**—F. P. Burch, **p. 358.**
Screen Size and Width of Trace in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—K. Buss, **p. 475.**
Cossor **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—A. C. Cossor, Ltd., **p. 536.**
**Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [Internal] Recording Direct on Photographic Paper.—W. Förster, **p. 596.**
On Control by Surges, Beam Locking in **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs,** and the Production of Very Short Light Impulses.—W. Fucks, **p. 238.**
A New **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** Tube [Type FP-53, giving Visual Observation by a Large Group in Full Daylight].—G. F. Metcalf : G. E. C., **p. 475.**
The Focusing Coil [in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**] as a Magnifying Lens.—F. Hamacher, **p. 358.**
A Lecture-Demonstration [**Cathode-Ray**] **Oscillograph** [with Linear Time Scale, using Western Electric Gas-filled Hot-Filament Tube].—W. W. Hansen, **p. 536.**
A New Glass Discharge Tube [with High Vacuum Jacket] for the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—F. Hauffe, **p. 106.**
Recording Non-Periodic Phenomena with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 178.**
The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—J. B. Johnson, **p. 294.**
The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [and the Western Electric Tube No. 224].—J. B. Johnson, **p. 176.**
New Method for the Simultaneous Recording of Phenomena by **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** and the Determination of the Scale of the Magnitudes Recorded.—K. Kasai, H. Takagishi and B. Tadano, **p. 475.**
The Distortions in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** at High Measuring Velocities.—H. Klemperer and O. Wolff, **p. 596.**
The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.** Literature to the Middle of 1931 : Development up to the Middle of 1931.—M. Knoll, **p. 358.**
Remark on the Paper " Glass or Metal Discharge Tube " [for **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**].—M. Knoll and H. Knoblauch : Dicks, **p. 358.**
The Blackening of Photographic Films in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**—Remark on the Paper by W. Rogowski, E. Flegler and P. Rosenlöcher.—M. Knoll : W. Rogowski, **p. 418.**
Pre-concentrating Coils and Electron Density in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—F. Malsch, **p. 358.**
Theory of Voltage Dividers and Their Use with **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.**—M. F. Peters, G. F. Blackburn and P. T. Hannen, **p. 596.**

The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Radio Research: Royal Society Demonstration and Lecture.—Radio Research Station, Slough: R. A. Watson Watt, **p. 653.**
The Limit of Performance of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—W. Rogowski, **p. 50.**
**Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.**—W. Rogowski, **p. 418.**
The Blackening of Photographic Films at Low Excitation Voltages of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—H. Schäffer, **p. 475.**
The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** and Fluorescent Materials.—A. Schloemer, **p. 417.**
**Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** operating on 350 **v.**—Standard Telephones and Cables, **p. 106.**
A Sealed-Off **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** of High Efficiency.—K. Szeghö, **p. 418.**
The Use of the [von Ardenne] **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** for Recording the Wave Form of High Voltages.—R. Vieweg and G. Pfestorf, **p. 653.**
Phase Measurements with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—L. A. Wood, **p. 50.**
Recent Developments in **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs** [Survey with Literature References up to 1931].—A. B. Wood, **p. 536.**
**Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.**—See also Amplifiers, Electron, Glow, Oscillographs, Relay, Stroboscopic, Sweep, Time Axis and Base, Timing Axis, Trip, and below.
A Cheap **Cathode-Ray Tube** for 800 Volts Potential, or 2 000 Volts for Photographic Recording.—R. Wigand: G. Budich Company, **p. 475.**
Improvements in **Cathode-Ray Tube** Design.—V. K. Zworykin, **p. 106.**
A New **Cathode-Ray Tube** with Small Ray Velocity [Sensitivity around 1 mm/volt with a Working Voltage of 300 **v**].—G. Dobke: AEG, **p. 653.**
The Physics of the Braun [**Cathode-Ray**] **Tube.**—M. von Ardenne, **p. 653.**
The **Cathode-Ray Tube** at Very High Frequencies [up to about $10^{10}$ c/s].—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 852.**
Accuracy of Measurements made with Hot-Filament **Cathode-Ray Tubes** of the Gas-Focused Type [with Particular Attention to the Threshold Effect].—J. T. MacGregor-Morris and H. Wright, **p. 536.**
Investigations on **Cathode-Ray Tubes** containing Gas.—M. von Ardenne, **pp. 237** and **653.**
**Cathode-Ray Tubes** and Their Use.—E. Alberti, **p. 653.**
The Short Space-Charge Field of an Auxiliary Discharge as a Collecting Lens for **Cathode Rays.**—B. von Borries and E. Ruska, **p. 536.**
The Photographic Effect of Moderately Rapid **Cathode Rays.**—A. Becker and E. Kipphan, **p. 50.**
Demonstration of the Focus and Resolving Properties of a Cylindrical Condenser Field on **Cathode Rays.**—H. Voges, **p. 536.**
The Dependence of the Brightness of the Light Emitted by Calcium Tungstate under the Impact of Electrons (**Cathode Rays**) on the Energy of the Electrons.—A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller, **p. 596.**
Relativity Correction of the Laws of Image Formation of a Magnetic Collecting Lens for **Cathode Rays.**—F. Ollendorff and G. Wendt, **p. 536.**
Registration of **Cathode Rays** by Thin Films of Metals and Metal Compounds.—W. W. Nicholas and C. G. Malmberg, **p. 295.**
The Photographic Effect of Slow **Cathode Rays.**—V. Weidner, **p. 294.**
On the Concentration of **Cathode Rays** by means of Gas Particles.—W. Ende, **p. 238.**
The Important First **Choke** in High-Voltage Rectifier Circuits.—F. S. Dellenbaugh, Jr., and R. S. Quimby, **p. 358.**
High Inductance Smoothing **Choke.**—H. B. Dent, **p. 654.**
The Design of Iron Core **Chokes.**—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 477.**
Utilisation to the Fullest Extent of Iron-Cored **Chokes** carrying Direct Current.—R. Gürtler, **p. 477.**
Remarks on the Design of Iron-Cored **Choking Coils.**—J. Hak, **p. 598.**
**Chokes.**—See also Reactance.
A Direct-Reading Electric **Chronograph** for the Exact Measurement of Very Short Intervals of Time [Condenser-Charging Principle using an "Electrometer" Valve and a Neon Lamp as Relay: Application to Echo Sounding for Aircraft and Ships].—R. Dubois and L. Laboureur, **p. 416.**
An Application of the **Circle Diaphragm** to the Design of Attenuation and Phase Equalisers.—Rust, **pp. 161** and **280.**
A Simple **Clamp** for Fine Wires [Low-Current Fuses, etc.; using Press Fasteners].—L. Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 239.**
The Dielectric Properties of Varnished **Cloth** at Low Voltage Gradients (E.R.A. Report).—L. Hartshorn, **p. 476.**
The Electrical Properties of Russian **Colophony.**—Bogorodizky and Maigeldinov, **p. 109.**
A New A.C. Potential **Comparator.**—D. C. Gall, **p. 259.**
Compound **Compass** for Drawing Arcs of Great Radius.—L. W. McKeehan, **p. 295.**
Measuring **Condenser** Whose Capacity Increases Linearly from an Exact Zero.—K. Kuhlmann, **p. 108.**
A New Type of High Voltage **Condenser** [replacing Leyden Jars].—H. Wommelsdorf, **p. 537.**
The Use of the Positive Ion Sheath on an Electrode to give a Variable **Condenser** Effect: Employment of such a Condenser in Signalling by Frequency Change.—Thomson-Houston Company, **p. 599.**
A Standard of Small Capacity Differences [Variable **Condenser** for Inter-Electrode Capacity Measurements].—Bartlett, **p. 48.**
On the Theory of the Paper **Condenser.**—M. I. Mantrov, **p. 599.**
Life Test for [Paper] **Condensers.**—H. W. Houck, **p. 109.**
Absorption in Electric **Condensers** [Paraffin Wax–Paper Type].—R. E. W. Maddison, **p. 655.**
**Condensers** made by Deposition of Metallic Powder by Jet of Acetylene Gas.—Soc. Ducretet, **p. 478.**
Telephone **Condensers** [Foil and "Mansbridge" Types].—R. E. W. Maddison and S. Chapman, **p. 51.**
Equivalent Circuits of Imperfect **Condensers.**—C. L. Dawes and W. M. Goodhue, **p. 420.**
Principle, Construction, and Use [and Testing] of Electrolytic **Condensers.**—W. Hoesch, **p. 51.**
Measuring the Power Factor of Electrolytic **Condensers, p. 51.**
Methods of Testing Characteristics of Electrolytic **Condensers.**—W. W. Garstang, **p. 420.**
Electrolytic Variable **Condensers.**—W. W. Garstang, **p. 420.**
Electrolytic **Condensers** for the Transmitter.—W. M. Bailey, **p. 599.**
Power Losses in Electrolytic **Condensers**: Film Characteristics of Electrolytic Condensers.—F. W. Godsey, Jr., **p. 239.**
Mica **Condensers** in High-Frequency Circuits.—I. G. Maloff, **p. 420.**
Tests on Japanese Standard Mica **Condensers.**—K. Yamaguchi and S. Inoue, **p. 420.**
**Contact-Making** [**Metering**] **Instruments.**—F. S. Marcellus and S. W. Spengler, **p. 656.**
Preliminary Communication on Metallic **Contacts** with an Interposed Very Thin Film of Foreign Material.—R. Holm: Meissner, **p. 237.**
Investigations on Gold Alloys for **Contacts.** Part I.—C. Benedicks and J. Härdén, **pp. 295** and **417.**
Behaviour of the **Copper-Cuprous Oxide** Rectifier at High Frequencies.—W. P. Place, **p. 597.**
Rectifier Effect and Heterogeneous Catalysis in **Copper-Cuprous Oxide** Systems.—Wo. Ostwald and H. Erbring, **p. 419.**
Structural Investigation of the **Copper Oxide** Rectifier. Contribution to the Crystal and Attenuating Layer Photoelectric Effect.—Scharf and Weinbaum, **p. 489.**
Current-Voltage and Thermal Characteristics of the **Copper Oxide** Rectifier.—W. B. Pietenpol and G. W. Presnell, **p. 478.**
On the Composition of the Oxide in **Copper Oxide** Rectifiers and Photoelectric Cells.—L. Dubar, **p. 419.**
On the Nature of the Attenuating Layer in **Copper Oxide** Rectifiers.—F. Waibel and W. Schottky, **p. 419.**
**Copper Oxide** Rectifiers.—K. Singh, **p. 107.**
The Electronic Conductivity of the **Copper Oxide.**—M. Le Blanc and H. Sachse, **p. 238.**
**Cotton for Insulation.**—R. I. Martin, **p. 177.**
**Counter,** Automatic.—See Thyratron.
The Oscillating **Crystal** [Crystal Detector] and the Reasons for its Behaviour.—E. Habann, **p. 108.**
The Oscillating [**Crystal**] Detector.—F. Noack: Habann, **p. 538.**
The Oscillating **Crystal** and its Technical Form.—E. Habann, **p. 659.**
On the Nature of Electron Motion in **Crystals** and Its Significance in the Electrical Behaviour of Solids [including Rectifying Action].—L. Nordheim, **p. 597.**
A Manual Recorder [Manual **Curve Drawing Equipment** developed from the Radio Fading Recorder].—H. S. Wilkins, **p. 295.**
A Method of Interpreting Static Frequency- or Distribution-**Curves.**—H. C. Plaut, **p. 418.**
An Auxiliary Appliance for Work with Lucas **Curves**—The Inversion Ruler and Slide Rule [for Graphs of Electrical Networks].—H. Reppisch, **p. 478.**
On the Theory of **Detector Action.**—L. Nordheim, **p. 420.**
The Trend in **Dielectric** Research [including a Bibliography].—B. Whitehead, **p. 239.**
The Constancy of the **Dielectric Constant** at Extremely High Field Strengths.—A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz, **p. 51.**
The Influence of Electrolytes on the **Dielectric Constant** of Water.—R. T. Lattey and W. G. Davies, **pp. 109** and **298.**
The **Dielectric Constant and Power Factor** of Some Solid Dielectrics at Radio Frequencies.—W. Anderson, **p. 476.**
A Beat Method for Determining the **Dielectric Constants** of Liquid Conductors.—W. Graffunder and R. Weber, **p. 109.**
Discussion on "**Dielectric Phenomena** at High Voltages."—Goodlet, Edwards and Perry, **p. 655.**
The **Dielectric Strength** of Certain Substances [$CCl_4$ and $CS_2$].—H. Eisler, **p. 476.**
Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of **Dielectrics** [and a Possible Relation between the Two].—M. I. Mantrov, **p. 298.**
The Amplifier-Oscillograph Applied to the Study of **Dielectrics** with Continuous Potentials.—S. K. Waldorf, **p. 596.**
The Theory of Thermal Breakdown of Solid **Dielectrics.**—P. H. Moon, **p. 109.**
The Predetermination of the A.C. Behaviour of **Dielectrics** [by Measurement of Charge and Discharge Currents under Continuous Potential].—J. B. Whitehead and A. Banos, Jr., **p. 298.**
Ionisation of Solid **Dielectrics** by X-Ray Irradiation [Resulting Conductivity obeys Ohm's Law: at 570 Volts the Ionisation in Sulphur exceeds that in Air].—M. Bender, **p. 655.**

Measurement of Power Factor and Loss in **Dielectrics** [Liquid, Solid and Composite].—T. J. Mirchandani, G. Yoganandam, S. K. Roy and N. V. Naravanaswami, **p. 655.**

A Method of Determining the Impedance of Hot Cathode [Neon and Mercury Vapour Arc] **Discharge Tubes.**—W. F. Westendorp, **p. 51.**

Improvements in Electric **Discharge Tubes** [Reduction of Secondary Emission from Grid by Increasing Heat Radiation].—Philips' Company, **p. 598.**

Improvements in **Discharge Tubes** with Hot Cathodes: Reduction of Power Consumed in Heating, by Thermal Insulation of Cathode. —Claude, **p. 238.**

Gas-Filled **Discharge Tubes** with Control Grid—Schottky "Wall Current" Relay Tube and Hull "Thyratron."—E. Lübcke, **p. 238.**

Control Conditions of Grid-Controlled Gas **Discharges**—Ion Control Valves [e.g., Thyratrons].—H. Klemperer and E. Lübcke, **p. 359.**

**Dispersion** Measurements of Liquids, in particular Biological Solutions with Undamped Waves of Length 1 to 4 m.—E. May and H. Schaefer, **p. 298.**

Constructional Methods for the **Driving of Bands or Tapes** in Apparatus of High Precision.—K. H. Sieker, **p. 538.**

British Standard Specification for **Ebonite** for Electrical Purposes. —British Engineering Standards Association, **p. 51.**

The Effect of Sunlight on **Ebonite.**—M. C. Timms, **p. 109.**

A Three-Dimensional Adjustment of an **Electrode** in Vacuo.—J. L. Miller and J. E. L. Robinson, **p. 598.**

Voltage Effect in **Electrolytic Solutions** and Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—W. Fucks, **p. 295.**

New Researches on **Electrolytic Valve Action.**—A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz, **pp. 296** and **419.**

**Electrolytic Valve Action** and Electrolytic Rectifiers.—E. Newbery, **p. 597.**

On the Theory of the **Electrolytic Valve Action.**—W. J. Müller, **p. 296.**

Contribution to the Geometrical Optics of **Electron Beams:** I and II.—M. Knoll and E. Ruska, **p. 418.**

Remark on the Form of Stop to be Used with **Electron Beams** in Gases.—H. Seyfarth, **p. 536.**

**Electron Microscopes.**—Brüche and Johannson: Knoll and Ruska, **p. 653.**

**Electron Optics and Electron Microscope.**—E. Brüche and H. Johannson, **p. 476.**

Sensitive **Electroscopes** [Three Types].—C. Lukens, **p. 598.**

On an Effect shown by **Ferromagnetic** Materials in an Alternating Electromagnetic Field.—A. Esau and H. Kortum, **p. 477.**

The Thermoelectric Properties of **Ferromagnetic Substances.**—L. F. Bates, **p. 297.**

Symposium on **Ferromagnetism.**—F. Bitter, S. L. Quimby, R. M. Bozorth, K. J. Sixtus, L. Tonks, T. D. Yensen, P. P. Cioffi, S. R. Williams and L. W. McKeehan, **p. 477.**

Determining **Field Distribution** by Electronic Methods [Recording Field Diagrams by Exploring in Distilled Water and Transferring Position by Pantograph].—E. D. McArthur, **p. 475.**

The Properties and Calculation of the Multiple Bridge **Filter.**—A. Jaumann, **p. 595.**

A 24 000 Watt **Filter.**—M. Brotherton, **p. 106.**

Rectifier **Filter** Circuits.—R. Lee, **p. 598.**

**Filter Circuits.**—W. Cauer, **p. 50.**

New Theory and Design of Wave **Filters.**—W. Cauer, **p. 537.**

Calculation of the Building-Up Time of Band-Pass **Filters.**—J. Labus, **p. 537.**

An Electrodynamic Band Pass Magnifier as a Substitute for **Filters** and Valve Amplifiers in Note-Frequency Telegraphy.—M. Wald, **p. 357.**

The Economical Design of Smoothing **Filters.**—F. S. Dellenbaugh, Jr., and R. S. Quimby, **p. 419.**

Precision Methods Used in Constructing Electric Wave **Filters** for Carrier Systems.—G. R. Harris, **p. 417.**

The Measurement of **Fluorescence** by means of the Photoelectric Cell.—R. Toussaint, **p. 177.**

Electrodeposited Metal **Foils.**—H. Kersten, **p. 110.**

A Method for the Approximate Calculation of a Thermionic **Frequency Changer** [based on Anode Dissipation].—A. I. Joffe, **p. 359.**

On Resonance Phenomena in **Frequency Division.**—Mandelstam and Papalexi, **pp. 279-280.**

A Thermionic **Frequency Doubler.**—C. K. Stedman, **p. 294.**

A Cathode-Ray **Frequency Multiplier** [for Obtaining Ultra-High Frequencies].—Jamison, **p. 520.**

Automatic **Frequency Regulation.**—H. Martin, **p. 359.**

Contributions to the Theory of the [Magnetic] **Frequency Transformer.**—F. Gutzmann, **p. 294.**

The Protection of Potential Transformers by the "RL" Micro-**Fuse.**—R. Loubet, **p. 110.**

Boric Acid **Fuses** [extinguishing Arc by Water Vapour generated in the Fuse], **p. 359.**

Saving Instrument Losses by Proper Fuse Protection [Oscillographic Investigation; Quick-acting "Littelfuses"].—E. V. Sundt: Kollath, **p. 421.**

A New Protection for **Galvanometers** [Use of Triode as Overload Bye-Pass].—C. Moerder, **p. 478.**

An Improved McLeod **Gauge.**—S. D. Dryden, **p. 107.**

A Clock-Controlled Constant-Frequency [Motor-] **Generator.**—A. B. Lewis, **p. 294.**

Variation with Frequency and Temperature of the Dielectric Properties of Different Varieties of **Glass.**—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 177.**

The Dielectric Constants of **Glasses** and Their Dependence on the Composition.—F. Keller, **p. 476.**

**Glow Discharge Lamps** for the Generation of "Kipp" Oscillations. —H. von Hartel, **p. 536.**

Oscillographic Investigation of Intermittent **Glow Discharges.**—R. Rinkel, **p. 239.**

A Device for Separating the **Harmonics** of Complex Waves.—Gall, **p. 589.**

Elimination of **Harmonics** superposed on a Continuous Current, **p. 598.**

The Limits of Validity of the Steinmetz [**Hysteresis Loss**] Formula. —I. Lucchi, **p. 477.**

**Illium** [a New Alloy], **p. 598.**

**Impulse Prolonging** Circuits in which the Secondary Time is dependent on the Primary Time.—W. Grube, **p. 295.**

The Prolongation of **Impulses.**—W. Grube, **p. 50.**

Iron-Cored **Inductances,** with Air-Gap, carrying a Direct Current Component.—R. Gürtler, **pp. 236** and **298.**

Trolitul: a Synthetic Material, Transparent, Not Brittle, and Highly **Insulating, p. 359.**

The Behaviour of Rubber-less **Insulating** Moulding Materials under Prolonged Immersion Tests.—W. Zebrowski, **p. 109.**

A New **Insulating Material,** particularly for Cathode Construction in A.C. Valves.—Crowley, **p. 599.**

New Steatite as an **Insulating Material** for High Frequencies.—E. Albers-Schönberg and J. Gingold, **p. 359.**

Properties of Moulded Plaskon [**Insulating Material**], **p. 476.**

Phenol Plastic [**Insulating Material**] for Moulded Cases for the Tropics.—I. T. and T., **p. 298.**

The Loss Curve of Air-Containing **Insulating Materials.**—A. Gemant, **p. 476.**

Dielectric Losses in **Insulating Materials.**—H. H. Race, **p. 476.**

On the Dielectric Loss of **Insulating Materials** at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—H. Irino, **p. 359.**

**Insulating Materials.**—A. R. Dunton, **p. 109.**

The Survey of Progress in **Insulating Materials.**—A. R. Dunton, **p. 476.**

Low-Thermal-Expansion Ceramics [**Insulating Materials**].—W. W. Winship, **p. 476.**

**Insulating Materials.**—"Formapex" Miocarta: "Linapex," **p. 51.**

On the Variation with Potential of the Dielectric Loss Angle of Certain **Insulating Materials.**—M. Hirsch, **p. 655.**

Chemical Research in **Insulating Materials** [a Résumé of Papers].—F. M. Clark, **p. 655.**

Some **Insulating Materials.**—A. R. Matthis, **p. 655.**

Tests on Raising the Dielectric Strength of **Insulating Oils** by Filtration through Glass Powder Compositions.—P. H. Prausnitz and F. Obenaus, **p. 298.**

Dielectric Properties of Some Glycols: Development of Polar Characteristics in **Insulating Oils.**—A. H. White and S. O. Morgan: W. N. Stoops, **p. 655.**

A Glowing-Wire Instrument for Burning Away **Insulation** during the Wiring of Broadcast Receivers, etc.—AEG, **p. 538.**

**Insulation.**—See also Dielectric.

**Insulations.**—H. Warren, **pp. 109, 298** and **599.**

The Disc Leading-In **Insulator.**—H. Brülle, **p. 476.**

The Best Shapes for Condenser Leading-In **Insulators.**—H. Einhorn. **p. 477.**

On the Surge Testing of **Insulators.**—J. Kopeliovitch, **p. 50.**

The Shot Effect and Electrical Breakdown in **Insulators.**—R. M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth, **p. 476.**

Electro-Mechanical **Integraphs** and the Solution of Differential Equations with Variable Coefficients.—P. Fourmarier: Bush, **p. 656.**

The Magnetic Susceptibility of **Iron** Powder Compositions, and Its Dependence on Particle Size and Separation.—E. Gerold, **p. 654.**

**Iron.**—See also Magnetic, Magnetisation, Permeability.

**Isolantite** Characteristics [at Frequencies from 246 to 1 375 kc/sec.], **p. 476.**

**Laue Spots** from Perfect, Imperfect and Oscillating [Quartz] Crystals. —C. S. Barrett, **p. 108.**

Losses in **Liquid Dielectrics** at Radio Frequencies [and the Meissner "Immersion" Method of Measuring Self-Capacity of Coils].—W. Jackson, **p. 298.**

An Improved Permeameter for Testing **Magnet Steel.**—B. J. Babbitt, **p. 239.**

Relationships Amongst the Magnetic Properties of **Magnet Steels** and Permanent Magnets.—K. L. Scott, **p. 297.**

**Magnet Steels** and Permanent Magnets.—K. L. Scott, **p. 598.**

Russian Papers on the **Magnetic** Behaviour of Iron, Powdered Iron Compounds, etc., in High- and Low-Frequency Fields: including Magnetostriction and Magneton Resonance.—Malov, Volkova, Arkadiew and others, **p. 176.**

A Theory of **Magnetic Permeability** for Frequencies ranging from the X-Ray Region to Commercial A.C.—W. Arkadiew, **p. 177.**

Contribution to our Knowledge of **Magnetisation** of Iron by Alter-

nating Currents [chiefly Theoretical Investigation].—H. S. Hallo and R. H. Borkent, **p. 238.**

Barkhausen Effect. III. Nature of Change of **Magnetisation** in Elementary Domains.—R. M. Bozorth and J. F. Dillinger, **p. 654.**

The **Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Powders** in Weak Fields.—R. Chevallier, **p. 477.**

**Magnetisation of Macroscopic Powders** in Weak Fields.—R. Chevallier, **p. 477.**

The Influence of the Condition of Elastic Strain on the Value of the Permeability at Low **Magnetising Forces.**—M. Kersten, **p. 176.**

A Vacuum **Make-and-Break Device** for Potentials up to 65 kv.—G. Vaudet, **p. 418.**

Dielectric Losses in **Micanite** Insulation of H.T. Generator Coils: Survey.—W. Boller and M. Wellauer, **p. 239.**

The Permittivity and Power Factor of **Micas:** Discussion.—Dannatt and Goodall, **p. 51.**

Some Electrical Properties of Foreign and Domestic **Micas** and the Effect of Elevated Temperatures on Micas.—A. B. Lewis, E. L. Hall, and F. R. Caldwell, **p. 51.**

The Dielectric Strength of Russian **Micas.**—Florensky, Mantrov and Budnicky, **p. 298.**

Theory of Thermal **Micromanometers.**—M. Matricon, **p. 238.**

The Problem of **Motion Picture** Projection from Continuously Moving Film.—F. Tuttle and C. D. Reid, **p. 418.**

Shock-Proof **Mounting** using Air Cushioning.—E. Gehrcke and B. Voigt, **pp. 239** and **655.**

The Effect of Mechanical Disturbance on a **Neon Lamp** [Demonstration].—T. J. Dillon and C. M. Lovett, **p. 176.**

The Series Circuit with **Neon Lamp and Condenser,** giving Train of Flashes.—Decaux and Le Corbeiller, **p. 33.**

Apparatus for Measuring the **Number of Turns,** up to 3000, in a Winding.—C. Dannatt, **p. 110:** see also Turn.

Elastic Stop **Nut** [with Unthreaded Fibre Collar] Applications in the Radio Industry.—H. B. Thomas, **p. 599.**

Constant Frequency **Oscillators.**—F. B. Llewellyn, **p. 294.**

The Piezoelectric **Oscillograph** [Sensitivity of 200 v/mm and Frequency Range up to 7500 Cycles/Sec.].—W. von Philippoff, **p. 418.**

The Rapid Record **Oscillograph** in Sound Picture Studies.—A. M. Curtis, T. E. Shea and C. H. Rumpel, **p. 418.**

New Blondel Portable **Oscillograph.**—J. Vassillière-Arlhac, **p. 107.**

The "Osiso" **Oscillograph** Equipment for the Automatic Recording of Random Phenomena [with Device for Rapid Lighting-Up of Recording Lamp].—J. T. Johnson, **p. 654.**

A Vibrating Reed **Oscillograph** [Moving-Coil Loud Speaker Design, Coil held by Reed].—F. J. Shollenberger, **p. 653.**

Characteristics of the **Oscillograph-Galvanometer.** Some Practical Considerations in the Design and Application of the Oscillograph-Galvanometer Vibrator.—V. S. Thomander, **p. 176.**

The Calibration of Oil-Damped **Oscillographs.**—E. L. E. Wheatcroft, **p. 107.**

Contribution to Kerr-Cell **Oscillography.**—E. Trümper, **p. 653.**

A Neon-Tube **Oscilloscope.**—Guerbilsky, **p. 238.**

On the Chemical Nature of the **Oxide Layers** which Form on the Metals Al, Zr, Ti and Ta with Anodic Polarisation.—W. G. Burgers, A. Claassen and J. Zernike, **p. 419.**

The Dielectric Constants of a Number of **Oxides** (in particular $Al_2O_3$).—Güntherschulze and Keller, **p. 419.**

Potential Distribution Radiation and Electrical Conduction in **Paper.**—E. B. Baker and R. F. James, **p. 298.**

The Electrical Conductivity of Black **Paper.** Applications [to the Making of High Resistances and the Tracing of Equipotential Lines].—L. Grillet, **p. 476.**

Effect of Ionisation on Impregnated **Paper** Insulation.—K. S. Wyatt, **p. 599.**

Modern Loading Equipment [including Coils with **Permalloy Dust Core**—"Stanelec"]—Part I.—J. B. Kaye, **p. 297.**

How the High Frequency **Permeability** of Iron Wires Depends on the Field.—M. Wien, **p. 297.**

The Relative **Permeability** of Iron, Nickel and Permalloy in High Frequency Electromagnetic Fields.—E. M. Guyer, **p. 297.**

Hydrogenised Iron of High **Permeability.**—P. P. Cioffi, **p. 297.**

**Permeability of Iron** at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Schwarz, **p. 477.**

The **Photoelectric Recorder** [for Electrical Indicating Instruments requiring Small Energy Input].—C. W. La Pierre, **p. 295.**

The Variation with Temperature of **Photographic** Processes [for Light, X- and Alpha-Rays].—J. Eggert and F. Luft, **p. 238.**

**Photographic Plates** for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy.—C. E. K. Mees: Eastman Kodak Company, **pp. 238** and **418.**

A Special **Planimeter** for Measuring R.M.S. Values.—H. Adler, **p. 110.**

[Transmitter] D.C. **Plate Supply** from Ford Spark Coils.—V. Davis, **p. 597.**

A Preliminary Communication on Ferromagnetic **Platinum-Chromium and Platinum-Iridium** Alloys.—E. Friederick, **p. 297.**

VDE Requirements for Wall **Plugs and Sockets,** and Methods of Testing, **p. 656.**

A Combination of Bridge and Potentiometer, and Its Advantages as a **Potential Divider.**—E. Denina, **p. 110.**

The Calculation of a Mains Unit stabilised by the Glow-Discharge **Potential Divider,** for a Given Current Output.—L. Körös and R. Seidelbach, **p. 596.**

The Basis of Current Sources "Stabilised" by the Glow-Discharge **Potential Divider.**—L. Körös and R. Seidelbach, **p. 655.**

A Precision **Potentiometer** of Improved Design [Low-Resistance Type without Slide-Wire, Effect of Contact Resistance Negligible].—F. C. Bobier and L. O'Bryan, **p. 420.**

The New Brown **Potentiometer Recorder.**—T. R. Harrison, **p. 110.**

Multi-Ply **Presspapers:** Processes of Manufacture.—A. R. Dunton, **p. 599.**

The **Prism Derivator.**—E. von Harbou, **p. 656.**

A **Prismatic Derivator.**—E. von Harbou, **p. 111.**

The Tangent Plate, an Auxiliary to the **Prismatic Derivator.** Graphical Differentiation with Prismatic Derivator and Tangent Plate.—J. Picht: von Harbou, **p. 656.**

The Diffusion Air **Pump** using Oil [with Low Vapour Pressure: a New Design giving Fractional Distillation during the Working of the Pump Itself, by Adjustment of the Three Water Jackets].—W. Gaede, **p. 418.**

Speed, Speed Factor and Power Input of Different Designs of Diffusion **Pumps,** and Remark on Measurements of Speed.—T. L. Ho, **p. 537.**

Time-Pressure Characteristics of Various Diffusion and Molecular [Vacuum] **Pumps.**—P. J. Mills, **p. 537.**

The Use of Organic Substances in High Vacuum Technique, particularly in the Working of High Vacuum **Pumps.**—M. von Brandenstein and H. Klumb, **p. 537.**

**Radio-frequency Filament Supply.**—Möckel, **p. 177.**

**Radio-frequency Plate and Filament Supply** for Receivers.—Edelstein, **p. 107.**

A New Type of **Radiometer** [using the Condenser Ultra-Micrometer Principle].—A. L. M. Dingee, **p. 297.**

A **Radiometer** Sensitive to Hertzian Waves [and Useful in Exploring Electromagnetic Fields].—G. A. Beauvais, **p. 474.**

The Calculation of **Reactance Coils** with Open Iron Cores.—H. Buchholz, **p. 477.**

Apparatus for Automatically **Recording** the Rate of Variation of a Slowly Varying Physical Quantity.—G. Aprile, **p. 420.**

Contribution to the Theory of **Rectification.**—Y. Rocard, **p. 296.**

A Note on the Theory of **Rectification.**—A. H. Wilson, **p. 597.**

Photoelectricity and **Rectification,** Papers on.—Brazzoduro: Deaglio, **p. 592.**

Current **Rectification at Metal Contacts.**—S. P. Chakravarti and S. R. Kantebet, **p. 654.**

**Rectifier** Valve with Indirectly Heated Cathode at Full Mains Voltage ["Ostar"].—H. Olvenstedt, **p. 296.**

The Use of the New High-Voltage **Rectifier** Valves on 220 Volt Mains, **p. 419.**

**Rectifier** Valves working off Full Mains Voltage (200 v A.C. Mains).—G. Ganz Company, **p. 296.**

The Design of Power **Rectifier** Circuits: Applications of Mercury Vapour or Thermionic Valves.—D. McDonald, **p. 108.**

The Design of Power **Rectifier** Circuits.—M. V. Callendar: McDonald, **p. 296.**

Micrographic Investigation of the "Kuprox" **Rectifier.**—M. Torres, **p. 296.**

Various Dry-Plate **Rectifier** Patents, **p. 597.**

The Jet Wave **Rectifier.**—J. Hartmann, **p. 478.**

A New Arc-in-Air **Rectifier** for Very High Voltages and Powers.—E. Marx, **p. 597.**

Comparison between Crystal, Copper-Oxide, and Electrolytic Aluminium **Rectifiers.**—A. Stefanini, **p. 108.**

Engineering Features of Gas Filled [**Rectifier**] Tubes.—Steiner, Gable and Maser, **p. 597.**

Investigations on the Influence of the Electron Emission at the Anode on the Occurrence of Back Discharges in the Mercury Vapour **Rectifier.**—E. Kobel, **p. 597.**

Researches on the Influence of the Mercury Vapour Density in the Anode Space on the Voltage Drop in Mercury Vapour Arc [**Rectifiers**].—E. Kobel, **p. 654.**

The Use of Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers** in Various Connections.—K. Meyer, **p. 654.**

A Method of Eliminating Pulsations in the Terminal Voltage of Mercury Arc **Rectifiers** [Use of a Special Single-Phase Three-Winding Compensating Transformer].—K. Obsumi, **p. 419.**

The Advantages and Disadvantages of the Various Methods of Connecting-Up a Number of **Rectifiers:** and a Suggested Nomenclature.—J. G. W. Mulder, **p. 419.**

The Advantages of the Nickel-Band Cathode in **Rectifiers.**—Telefunken Company, **p. 359.**

Papers on Mercury Arc **Rectifiers.**—Hull and Brown: Slepian and Ludwig: De Blieux, **p. 108.**

New Designs in High Power Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers** and their Physical Bases.—M. Wellauer, **p. 296.**

Glass Bulb **Rectifiers:** Their Life, Efficiency and Special Advantages.—A. M. Browne, **p. 238.**

Gas-filled Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers**—Part I.—A. Gehrts, **p. 597.**

New Applications of the High-Power Mercury Vapour **Rectifier** with Grid Control.—E. Kern, **p. 108.**

Characteristics of a [Grid Controlled] Mercury Vapour [**Rectifier**] Tube.—A. C. Seletzky and S. T. Shevki, **p. 598.**

New Applications of High-Power Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers** with Grids to Voltage and Power Regulation.—M. Schenkel and J. von Issendorff, **p. 108.**

The Fundamental Technical Principles and the Applications of **Rectifiers and Inverters** with Grids.—M. Schenkel, **p. 597.**

Capabilities of Mercury Arc **Rectifiers** and Mercury Arc Valves with Controlled Grids.—Brown Boveri Company, **p. 238.**

Grid-Controlled Mercury-Arc **Rectifiers.**—H. D. Brown, **p. 654.**

Current Directors: the Use of Controlled Gas Discharges: **Rectifiers, Inverters,** etc.—H. Laub, **p. 597**: see also Relays (Lewer).

Pulsation in Valve **Rectifiers** [Investigation of Simple Theoretical Formula].—H. Boekels, **p. 238.**

**Rectifiers.**—See also Aluminium, Attenuating, Barrier, Copper Oxide, Crystals, Detector, Discharge, Electrolytic, Selenium, Thyratron.

Improving the **Regulation** of a Motor-Generator.—R. A. Fereday, **p. 107.**

Improvements in the Gradual **Regulation** of Alternating Currents, **p. 655.**

Symmetrical **Relaxation Oscillations** [with a Two-Triode Circuit] and their Synchronisation.—Hollmann: Frühauf, **p. 45.**

A [Copper-Oxide] Photoelectric **Relay** for [Mirror] Galvanometer Measurements.—A. V. Hill, **p. 110.**

The Use of the Turner Kallirotron Circuit as a Trip **Relay.**—Hollmann and Schultes, **p. 107.**

A Simple Pulse Generator for [Control by] Single and Periodic Phenomena [Dynatron Trip **Relay** Circuit for Use with C.-R. Oscillograph, etc.].—W. Fucks, **p. 106.**

**Relay** working off A.C. and supplying D.C.—Ducrot, **p. 110.**

Tuned Selective **Relay** on Ferrari Rotating Disc Principle.—Landis and Gyr, **p. 598.**

A Mechanically Controlled Bolometer and Its Use as a Highly Sensitive Quantitative **Relay** and as a Quantitative D.C. Amplifier.—H. Sell, **p. 535.**

A New Galvanometer-**Relay** [using an Ultra-Micrometer Device].—S. Reisch, **p. 109.**

Some Developments in Telegraph Technique as applied to Radio Circuits [including a Self-Restoring Valve Trigger-Effect **Relay**].—H. Faulkner and G. T. Evans, **p. 656.**

The Gulstad Vibrating **Relay** Circuit as an Application of the "Mitnahme" [Pull-In] Effect.—H. Salinger and A. F. Schönau, **p. 237.**

Non-linear Circuits for **Relay** Applications [particularly Saturable Core Reactor Circuits].—C. G. Suits, **p. 236.**

A Vacuum Tube **Relay and Race Timer.**—W. M. Roberds: Speakman, **p. 109.**

Gasfilled **Relays.** Part I—Theory and Design.—S. K. Lewer and C. R. Dunham, **p. 417.**

The Combined Working of Valve- and Magnetic **Relays.**—H. Strohmeyer, **p. 417.**

Investigations into the Response Times of **Relays.**—J. Rybner, **p. 237.**

An Apparatus [Opposed Condenser Discharge Method] for Measuring the Operating Time of Electromagnetic **Relays.**—V. I. Kovalenkov, M. V. Raskin and M. F. Nečitajlo-Andrejenko, **p. 295.**

Two Billion Ohms **Resistance** [Glass Rod Helix surrounding Straight Carbon Rod and sputtered with Thin Film of Carbon], **p. 359.**

A Grid **Resistance** of $10^{11}$ Ohms, of Manganese Dioxide and Alundum made into a Cement with Water Glass.—D. R. Morey, **p. 297.**

A Spark Method of Measuring High **Resistance** [of the order of $10^8$ ohm].—J. A. C. Teegan, **p. 110.**

On the Measurement of High **Resistance** by the Bridge Method.—J. A. C. Teegan, **p. 110.**

An Improved High **Resistance** Unit [from a few to several hundred thousand Megohms].—R. C. Rentschler and D. E. Henry, **p. 297.**

Cathode Ray Oscillograph Methods for Measuring **Resistance Changes** during Short Voltage Impulses. Investigation of Solid Semi-Conductors.—W. Fucks, **p. 418.**

[Non-Inductive, Non-Capacitive] "Silko" Wire **Resistances** in Ribbon Form, **p. 110.**

Lamp **Resistances** for D.C. Receivers.—F. E. Henderson, **p. 477.**

Investigations of the Electrical Conductivity of Thin Metallic Layers [Application to the Production of High **Resistances**].—G. Braunsfurth, **p. 110.**

High **Resistances** Made from Metallic Oxides.—E. R. Mann and D. R. Morey, **p. 51.**

The High Ohmic **Resistances** of the Hochohm Company, Berlin, **p. 655.**

The Design of Liquid **Resistances,** taking into account the Wehnelt Effect.—G. Becker, **p. 420.**

Composition Type **Resistors** for Radio Receivers [Faults, Requirements and Tests].—L. Podolsky, **p. 298.**

The Evolution of **Resistors** used in Radio [Compression-type and Wire-wound].—H. G. Cisin: Clarostat Company, **p. 298.**

Electrolytic **Resistors** of High Resistance.—H. L. White and E. A. Van Atta, **p. 476.**

A Note on a Mercury **Rheostat.**—W. B. Mann, **p. 177.**

Frequency Multiplication by the Use of a **Rochelle Salt Condenser.**—V. Wologdin, **p. 294.**

Dielectric Losses in **Rocksalt.**—P. L. Bayley, **p. 476.**

Dielectric Loss and Relaxation Time in **Rosin.**—J. B. Whitehead, **p. 298.**

Electrical Properties of Stretched **Rubber.**—A. Gemant, **p. 298.**

A Method for the Purification of **Rubber** and Properties of the Purified Rubber.—A. T. McPherson, **p. 599.**

**Rubber Substitute** unaffected by Solvents [Thiokol], **p. 655.**

The Shielding Action of Metallic **Screens** against Alternating Magnetic Fields.—H. Kaden, **p. 654**: see also Shielding.

The **Selenium** Rectifier [A Survey].—E. Presser, **p. 419.**

Progress in the Construction of **Selenium** Rectifiers.—S. German Apparatus Works, **p. 359.**

Contact Rectifiers [Experimental Comparison of Copper-Oxide and **Selenium** Rectifiers: and the Advantages of the Latter].—G. S. Altmann, **p. 654.**

**Selenium.**—See also under "Phototelegraphy and Television."

Conductivity Measurements on [**Semi-Conducting**] **Powders.**—Guillery, **p. 236.**

Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors.** IV. On Surface Charges on Semi-Conductors *in Vacuo*.—W. Leo, **p. 108.**

The Theory of Electronic **Semi-Conductors.**—A. H. Wilson, **p. 108.**

Papers on the Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors.**—A. Völkl: P. Guillery, **p. 597.**

**Shielding of an Electrode** from a High Potential Gradient by means of a Charged Dielectric.—C. M. Slack, **p. 476.**

**Shielding for Electric Circuits.**—J. G. Ferguson, **p. 110**: see also Screens.

The Electro-Optical **Shutter**—Its Theory and Technique.—F. G. Dunnington, **p. 111.**

Operating Characteristics of the Electro-Optical **Shutter.**—H. W. Washburn, **p. 295.**

Aspects of Standard-**Signal Generator** Design.—J. D. Crawford, **p. 359.**

A Machine for the Graphical Study of the Composition of **Simple Harmonic Motions.**—T. Soller, **p. 598.**

**Skin Effect Curves.**—G. B. Robinson, **p. 298**: see also Stroboscopic.

An "Exponential" **Slide Rule.**—L. B. Sklar, **p. 656.**

The Suppression of Ripple in Direct Currents [Design Calculations of **Smoothing Circuits** for D.C. from Dynamos].—F. Weichart, **p. 107**.

A **Solder for Aluminium** (Alumaweld), **p. 359.**

Cathode **Sputtering**—a Commercial Application [to Covering Microphone Diagrams with Gold Electrode Surfaces].—H. F. Fruth, **p. 478.**

Factors of Reflection and Transmission of Certain Metals deposited by Cathode **Sputtering.**—A. de Gramont, **p. 297.**

A New Charging Rod for **Static Electricity** [Mercury in Evacuated Glass Tube].—J. I. Hopfield, **p. 177.**

**Steel-Copper** Alloys for Dynamos and Transformers.—Kussmann, Scharnow and Messkin, **p. 359.**

The **Stroboglow** [Grid-Glow Tube Stroboscope].—L. R. Quarles, **p. 295.**

The **"Stroboglow,"** a Portable Stroboscope.—W. E. Bahls and D. D. Knowles, **p. 598.**

**Stroboscopic Device** for Use with the Oscillograph and its Application to the Investigation of the Skin Effect.—A. Moskwitin, **p. 107.**

A Method of High-Frequency **Stroboscopy** for Observance of Density Changes within a Vibrating Quartz Crystal.—J. A. Strong, **p. 239.**

Phosphorescent **Sulphides**: the Intervention of Collisions of the Second Type.—M. Curie, **p. 476.**

The Dielectric Constant of Liquid **Sulphur.**—H. J. Curtis, **p. 655.**

**Surges and the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—S. Teszner, **p. 238.**

A New **Sweep-Circuit** Device for the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [giving Saw-Tooth Waves up to 50 kc/s and probably over].—G. S. Field, **p. 653.**

Over-Voltages at "Break" in Small Vacuum **Switches.**—E. O. Seitz, **p. 110.**

Vacuum **Switches** [Breaking in Vacua of $10^{-4}$ to $10^{-6}$ mm Hg].—K. A. Wiedamann, **p. 237.**

The Eddy Current Delay of Magnetic **Switching Processes** [*e.g.*, in Relays].—W. Wolman and H. Kaden, **p. 656.**

The **Synchronisation** of D.C. Motors by means of Contact Discs.—W. Bussmann: Steage, **p. 538.**

Small **Synchronous Motors**: Improvement due to Grooves in Auxiliary Pole-Pieces.—Siemens and Halske Company, **p. 655.**

An Apparatus for the Automatic Recording of Very Small **Temperature Changes** over a Wide Range [suitable for H.F. Calorimetry: Temperature Changes down to 1/10 000°C].—H. Rieche, **p. 599.**

Automatic **Temperature Control** [to within 0.001°C] by Resistance Thermometer, Mirror Galvanometer and Optical Relay.—H. Moser, **p. 656.**

An Improved Constant **Temperature Device.**—L. M. Pidgeon and A. C. Egerton, **p. 108.**

**Temperature Regulator** maintaining a Furnace at 1000° C. with a Constancy of 0.2%.—H. Rechenberg, **p. 108.**

Automatic **Temperature Regulator** [using Thermo-Junction and Galvanometer with Periodic Contacting], **p. 656.**

**Temperature Regulator** for Electrical Resistance Furnaces.—R. F. Proctor and R. W. Douglas, **p. 656.**

Tellurium-Bismuth Vacuum **Thermocouple.**—C. H. Cartwright, **p. 297.**

**Thermocouples** of Longitudinally and Transversely Magnetised Wires.—C. W. Heaps, **p. 110.**

**Thermocouples** Whose Elements are Longitudinally and Transversely Magnetised Ferromagnetic Substances.—S. Seass, **p. 110.**
Some Properties of Vacuum **Thermocouples** [Contact and Non-Contact Types].—J. Jaffray, **pp. 110** and **297.**
A Quantitative **Thermoelectric Magnifier** for Optical Pointers.—J. H. Jeffree, **p. 656.**
Construction of **Thermo-elements** by Electro-deposition.—H. Kersten and R. Schaffert, **p. 598.**
Tellurium **Thermo-elements.**—B. Lange and W. Heller: M. A. Lewitsky and M. A. Lukomsky, **p. 239.**
The Production of Sensitive Vacuum **Thermo-elements** and Vacuum **Thermo-relays** by Cathode Sputtering.—Z. Klemensiewicz and Z. Wasowicz, **p. 109.**
A Precision **Thermo-junction** Needle.—R. W. Brown, **p. 598.**
Notes on Radiation **Thermopiles.**—J. Strong, **p. 297.**
Construction of **Thermo-relay** Amplifiers [for Increasing the Scale Distance of a Mirror Instrument without Loss of Resolving Power].—C. H. Cartwright, **p. 598.**
**Thermostat** Heating Current Stabilised against Mains Fluctuations.—H. Abraham, **p. 239.**
A Sensitive Flexible **Thermostat** [using Photoelectric Cell as Link between Galvanometer and Heating Current].—J. R. Roebuck, **p. 295.**
S.F.R. Precision **Thermostat** for Piezoelectric Oscillators.—Soc. S.F.R., **p. 108.**
A Precision **Thermostat** for Temperatures from 25°C. to 500°C.—J. A. Beattie, **p. 51.**
A Resistance **Thermostat** with Light-sensitive Cell [Radiovisor Selenium Bridge] Operation.—E. J. C. Dixon, **p. 359.**
A Sensitive Bimetallic Strip Temperature Regulator for **Thermostats.**—L. Dubar, **p. 51.**
Diffraction of Electrons by **Thin Films** of Nickel and Copper Oxides.—Darbyshire, **p. 421.**
On the Crystalline Structure of **Thin Layers** of Metals.—Debinska, **p. 293.**
Notes on the Evaporation of Ag, Be, Cr, and Si [Deposition of **Thin Metallic Films**].—C. H. Cartwright, **p. 598.**
Magnetic Properties of **Thin Metallic Films** [Iron and Nickel].—W. Elenbaas, **p. 654.**
Investigations on the Specific Resistance of **Thin Metallic Layers,** especially of Silver and Tungsten.—L. Hamburger and W. Reinders, **p. 297.**
D.C. [**Thyratron**] Inverter for Radio Receivers.—W. R. G. Baker and J. I. Cornell, **p. 108.**
A **Thyratron** "Scale of Two" Automatic Counter.—C. E. Wynn-Williams, **p. 535.**
A Self-Stopping D.C. **Thyratron** Circuit [using a Glow-Discharge Tube].—H. J. Reich, **p. 176.**
Hot Cathode **Thyratrons** [including the Use of Indirectly Heated, Heat-Shielded Cathodes].—L. J. Davies, **p. 359.**
**Thyratrons.**—See also Rectifiers, Relays, Voltage, and under "Valves and Thermionics."
A Method of Obtaining a Linear **Time Axis** for a Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—A. L. Samuel, **p. 107.**
Thyratron Linear **Time Axis** for Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—H. Neustadt: Nottingham. **p. 475.**
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph **Time Axis** [Neon Tube, Indirectly-Heated Tetrode and Transformer Circuit].—F. T. Brewer, **p. 176.**
A New Type of **Time Base** for the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [for Frequencies up to $10^7$ Cycles/Sec. and Over].—G. Ulbricht, **p. 417.**
Dissymmetrical Two-Valve Multibrator Circuits [for Linear **Time Base,** etc.].—Vecchiacchi, **p. 358.**
A **Time Base** for the Cathode-Ray Oscillography of Irregularly Recurring Phenomena.—G. I. Finch, R. W. Sutton and A. E. Tooke, **p. 50.**
A Circular **Time Base** giving Radial Deflections, for use with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—Staff of Radio Research Station, Slough, **p. 535.**
A Method of Radial Deflection in the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [Circular **Time Base** with Radial Deflection].—G. Goubau, **p. 596.**
Investigation of **Time Base** Release in the Cathode Ray Oscillograph by Involuntary Transient Phenomena.—K. Girod, **p. 176.**
A Linear **Time-Base Oscillator** for Cathode-Ray Oscillography.—Appleton and Builder, **p. 176.**
The [Thun] **Time Extender** with Mechanical Light Regulation as an Auxiliary in Technical-Physical Research [High-Speed Cinematography].—W. von Ohnesorge: Thun, **p. 598.**
An Electric **Time Marker** for Self-Recording Instruments.—L. H. G. Dines, **p. 51.**
The Self-Regulating Static **Transformer** giving a Constant Value of Current.—F. Correggiari, **p. 477.**
A Mechanically Resonant [Audio-frequency] **Transformer.**—Ross Gunn, **p. 357.**
The **Transformer** with Evolute Core.—R. Edler: Vidmar: Zopp, **p. 598.**
The Theory of the **Transformer.**—H. Barkhausen, **p. 110.**
A Direct Method of Measuring the Leakage Field of a **Transformer** [Neutralisation of Main Field].—Brückmann and Engelenburg, **p. 177.**
The Tesla **Transformer** as a High Frequency Test Generator and Its Investigation with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—P. Hochhäusler, **p. 654.**
**Transformer** Equipment for Large Experimental Radiotelephone Transmitter [Long-Wave Transoceanic].—W. R. Lyon, **p. 654.**
The Calculation of Leakage in Auto-**Transformers.**—R. Gürtler, **p. 236.**
Determination of the Constants of Low-Damping **Transformers** [Graphical Method].—P. Oehlen, **p. 296.**
Production Testing of Small Power **Transformers.**—R. M. Hukle, **p. 597.**
Intermediate Frequency **Transformers**—Cost *versus* Quality.—C. C. Henry and R. E. Stemm, **p. 420.**
Charts for [Telephone or Radio] **Transmission Line** Problems.—H. E. Hertig, **p. 296.**
A **Trip Circuit** for Nerve Excitation [for C.-R. Oscillographic Recording.—H. König, **p. 536.**
A **Trip Relay** with Very Short Response Time, for C.-R. Oscillographs.—M. Knoll and M. Freundlich, **p. 596.**
Electric Coil **Turn-Counter.**—B. M. Smith, **p. 420:** see also Number.
A Greaseless and Chemically Inert Valve for High **Vacua** [Silver Bellows and Seating of Fused Silver Chloride].—H. C. Ramsperger, **p. 107.**
A Pressure Reducing Valve for **Vacuum** Apparatus.—W. Klose, **p. 107.**
A Device for Controlling the Flow of Gas into a **Vacuum** System [Introducing a Piece of Wire into Rubber Tubing before applying Pinch Clamp].—H. P. Knauss, **p. 107.**
High **Vacuum** Pressure Control Apparatus [Galvanometer Contact controlling Mercury Valve through Valve Amplifier].—T. L. Ho, **p. 50.**
A New High **Vacuum** System.—J. A. Becker and E. K. Jaycox, **p. 238.**
Sources of Error in **Vacuum** Measurements with a Mercury Vapour Condensing Trap.—M. Rusch and O. Bunge, **p. 295.**
An Improved Cut-Off for High **Vacuum** Work.—R. W. Ditchburn, **p. 107.**
Vapour-Pressure Tests on Greases for High **Vacuum** Work, by a Thermionic Method.—W. Espe and I. Kroczek, **p. 653.**
The Use of Glycol-Phthalic Anhydride Resin as a High-**Vacuum Cement.**—T. P. Sager and R. G. Kennedy, Jr., **p. 295.**
A **Valve** for the Introduction of Small Quantities of Gas [Capillary Tube closed by Rubber Pad on Bimetallic Strip, Electrically Heated].—K. Becker and M. Pirani, **p. 418.**
A New **Vibration-free Mounting** for Measuring Instruments.—R. Müller, **p. 51.**
Note on Julius [Anti-**Vibration**] **Suspensions.**—M. J. Brevoort, **p. 51.**
Automatic **Voltage Control** by means of a Photoelectric Cell.—H. T. Clark and W. Kohlhagen, **p. 295.**
The Use of a Thermionic Tetrode for **Voltage Control.**—J. C. Street and T. H. Johnson, **p. 653.**
A New **Voltage Quadrupler.**—W. W. Garstang, **p. 358.**
**Voltage-Regulating Auto-Transformer.**—F. Bedell and J. Kuhn, **p. 295.**
Improving the **Voltage Regulation** of Rectifier-Filter Systems: Two Novel Schemes [Voltage-Regulating Input Choke and Voltage Regulating Transformer] for Reducing Plate Voltage Variation with Change in Load.—E. Glaser, **p. 107.**
Automatic **Voltage Regulation** [Voltage Regulator Transformer].—K. Howe: Ward Leonard Company, **p. 478.**
The "Isovolt" **Voltage Regulator.**—H. André, **p. 420.**
A Thyratron **Voltage Regulator.**—C. E. Weinland, **pp. 295** and **420.**
A Corona Tube **Voltage Regulator** [regulating the Output of a Full-Wave Rectifier and thus controlling the Excitation of a Generator].—H. W. Dodge and C. H. Willis, **p. 359.**
The Philips Triode **Voltage Regulator** [for D.C. and A.C. Generators].—N. A. J. Voorhoeve and F. H. de Jong, **p. 538.**
A **Voltage Regulator** for Furnace Control [Mercury Thermometer Relays giving Constant R.M.S. Voltage in Heating Circuit].—V. H. Stott, **p. 108.**
Battery **Voltage Regulator** [Periodic Connection through Condenser to a Second, Constant Voltage Battery], **p. 655.**

## STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION.

The Cape **Air** Route: Experiments with Short Wave Wireless, **p. 478.**
Radio Communication on the International [Pan American] **Air Lines.**—H. C. Leuteritz, **p. 299.**
Wavelengths for **Aircraft** Communication.—C. B. Carr, **p. 299.**
Long-Wave Communication for **Aircraft.**—F. Eisner, **p. 656.**
The Position of Broadcasting Technique in **America and Germany** [A Comparison].—W. Reichardt, **p. 538.**
The **Austrian** Broadcasting Network.—G. Schwaiger and others, **p. 111.**
The **Beelitz** Overseas Receiving Station.—H. Mögel, **p. 539.**
The Broadcast Installations in the New "House of Radio," **Berlin.**—G. Lubszynski and K. Hoffmann, **p. 111.**
The New High Power Broadcast Station at **Beromunster,** Canton Lucerne.—H. A. Ewen, **p. 421.**
Radio Broadcast from Fast **Bobsled** [3rd Olympic Winter Games], **p. 299.**
Lining Up **Broadcasting** Circuits [and a Criticism of the C.C.I. Decisions].—E. K. Sandeman, **p. 299.**

**Broadcasting House, London,** p. 478.
**Broadcasting over Lines.**—See Land Line, Light, Lighting and Power, Telephone, Wired.
Broadcast Channels for **Canada,** p. 599.
Probable Future Increase in Available Radio **Channels** [from 2 240 to 3 922 in 5 Years' Time].—S. R. Winters : Bureau of Standards, p. 299.
The Menace to Broadcasting : "Clear **Channels**" [for Rural Listeners : worked by only One High-Power Station] being Destroyed under Pressure of Political Expediency, p. 599.
**Coastal Wireless :** Radio Telephone Apparatus to be Installed at Eight More Stations.—Marconi Company, p. 600.
The **Coltano** Radio Station, p. 478.
**Commercial Wireless.**—Chetwode Crawley, p. 178.
Some Developments in **Common-Frequency** Broadcasting.—G. D. Gillett, p. 111.
Contribution to the Theory of Interference Zones in **Common-Wave** Transmission.—Hübner, p. 517.
**Common-Wave** or -Frequency Broadcasting.—See also Parallel, Shared, Synchronisation.
Modulation Meters and Indicators for Broadcasting **Control Rooms.**—G. Lubszynski and H. Weight, p. 240.
Piping System for Power Tube **Cooling Water** at Radio Station KDKA.—E. M. Sollie, p. 299.
Broadcast Station **Coverage** [and its Estimation].—Westinghouse Company, p. 52.
Broadcast Station **Coverage** Surveys.—V. V. Gunsolley, p. 239.
On the Use of Field Intensity Measurements for the Determination of Broadcast Station **Coverage.**—C. M. Jansky, Jr., and S. L. Bailey, p. 240.
From **Croydon to the Cape.**—R. F. Durrant, p. 657.
A Visit to the New Installations of the **Eiffel Tower** Radio Station.—J. P. Delatour, p. 599.
Prevention of **Fading** in Broadcasting by Use of Aerial System of Ordinary Height and Great Horizontal Spread.—Harbich and Hahnemann, p. 177.
Measurements in the Near **Field** of a Broadcasting Station [at Basle : and the Effects of Houses, Aerials, etc.].—H. Zickendraht, p. 239.
**Field Strength Chart** of the Buda Pesth High-Power Broadcasting Station.—S. Baczynski, p. 111.
**Field Strength Chart** of the Norrköping Relay Station.—S. Lemoine, p. 111.
**Field Strengths.**—See also Coverage.
The Marconi System for Distant Control by Wireless of **Fog Signals** [working between Light Vessels in Thames Estuary], p. 600.
Radio Sets in the **Forest Service** [for Fire Fighters], pp. 360 and 659.
The **French** Colonial Broadcasting Services.—M. Adam, p. 111.
**French** Broadcasting's Gigantic Constructional Programme, p. 178.
The New **French** Broadcasting Network, p. 538.
Radio Installations in the **French Colonies.**—H. Staut, p. 111.
Present Position of Organisation of the International Control of **Frequencies :** the U.S.A. Control Organisation, p. 599.
**Frequencies of European Broadcasting Stations** measured at the Brussels Laboratory of the U.I.R., p. 657.
Type Testing of **Frequency-Checking** Apparatus for Broadcasting Stations.—Bureau of Standards, p. 360.
**Frequency Control** Monitor for Broadcast Stations.—Western Electric Company, p. 599.
**Frequency Deviation Tolerance** at Broadcast Stations [the New 50 Cycle Tolerance]., p. 599.
A **Frequency Indicator** for [Broadcasting] Transmitters, p. 343.
**Government-Owned** Radio Broadcasting is Out [Federal Radio Commission's Report to U.S.A. Senate], p. 599.
The **Heilsberg** High Power Broadcasting Station, East Prussia.—H. Schumacher, p. 299.
Communications in **India**—Future Control of Telegraphs, Telephones and Radio, p. 539.
Radio **Interference,** p. 52.
Propagation of the Broadcasting Waves [345–441 Metres] in **Japan.**—Takata and Itow, p. 156.
Standard Broadcasting **Land-Line Equipment.**—A. R. A. Rendall and J. S. Lyall, p. 657.
Swiss **Land-Line** Radio, p. 299.
**League of Nations** Radio : Some Particulars of the Transmitting and Receiving Stations at Geneva, p. 360.
Broadcasting Distribution and the Electric **Light** Network.—Philips Company, p. 421.
Feasibility of Broadcasting with Carrier Current applied to **Lighting and Power Lines.**—I. Tanimura, p. 360.
New Methods for the Measurement of **Modulation** Ratio [using Critical Voltage of a Neon Tube].—A. L. Minz, p. 600.
Recording of **Modulation Level** of a Broadcast System.—H. L. Kirke, p. 538.
The **Modulation System** of the Russian 100 kw. Station at Schtschelkowo.—Wigge, p. 162.
The Radio [Frequency] **Monitoring** Station at Grand Island, Nebraska, p. 299.
**Multiplex Transmission and Secret Radio-telephony.**—Chireix : Villem, p. 405.
Circuit Matching in **Networks** for Radio Distribution [to Loud Speakers].—Jhr. W. Six and R. Vermeulen, p. 299.
Simple Telephone Broadcasting **Networks.**—A. D. Apanasenko, p. 360.
New **Overseas** Radio-Telephone Extensions.—A. A. Oswald, p. 178.
The **Parallel Working** of Radio Broadcast Stations.—S. I. Panfilov, p. 599.
The New "Radio-Vitus" Broadcasting Station [near **Paris**], p. 111.
The New Broadcasting Station Radio **Paris** [at Saint Rémy l'Honoré] —H. Staut, p. 299.
New Broadcasting Station ("**Parisian Station**") of the Compagnie Générale d'Énergie Radioélectrique, p. 421.
The New Broadcasting Centre, the "Poste **Parisien,**" of the Compagnie Générale d'Énergie Radioélectrique.—Le Duc and Sallard, p. 599.
The New [High Power] Broadcasting Station "Poste **Parisien,**" p. 538.
**Paris.**—See also Saint Rémy.
Wireless Communication in the **Polar Regions** [and the Causes of its Difficulties].—Krüger, p. 334.
Papers on **Police** Radio Signalling Systems.—Dunsheath : Kavanagh : Lampkin, p. 299.
Radio to the Rescue [**Police Radio,** especially De Forest Radio Police System in Los Angeles].—W. J. Barkley, p. 111.
**Polish** National Broadcasting, p. 599.
The **Pontoise** Radiotelegraph Station.—V. Vigneron, p. 111.
The **Pontoise** Radiotelegraph Station.—Veaux, p. 177.
The New Radioelectric Stations of **Pontoise** and **Noiseau.**—E. Picault, p. 360.
**Power Equipment** at KDKA's New Station.—R. L. Davis, p. 111.
**Prague** Broadcasting Station, p. 111.
The **Prague** High-Power Broadcasting Equipment.—D. B. Mirk, p. 299.
The **Prague** [Cesky-Brod] High-Power Broadcasting Station.—Strong, Mirk and Gallant, p. 478.
Application of **Printing Telegraph** to Long-Wave Radio Circuits.—A. Bailey and T. A. McCann, pp. 111 and 178.
European Broadcast **Programme Exchange** [with Some Statistics].—H. Antoine, p. 478.
The Communication System of the **Radiomarine Corporation** of America.—I. F. Byrnes, p. 360.
**Radiotelephone** Service is Expanding [Survey including Some Details of the New Service California-Hawaii].—J. J. Pilliod, p. 52.
**Radiotelephone Experiments** over Short Distances [Linking Isolated Settlements, etc., in B.C. and Alaska : Wavelengths 50 to 200 Metres].—C. H. McLean, p. 600.
Distance **Ranges** of Radio Waves.—Dellinger, p. 398.
**Relay** Broadcast Transmitter, Type BR.1A [for Sweden], p. 111.
Medium Wave Receiver for Broadcasting **Relay,** p. 657.
**Remote Control** of Broadcast Programmes.—G. W. Haug, p. 599.
Broadcast **Repeaters :** A Discussion of the Requirements of Line-Amplifiers used for Programme Transmission over Broadcasting Land Lines.—Vogel, p. 177.
Broadcasting in **Russia :** Organisation and the Five-Year Plan.—G. E. Roth, p. 240.
The New **Russian** Radio "Five-Year Plan," p. 178
New **Russian** "Five-Year Plan."—Wigge, p. 178.
New Broadcasting Station of the Compagnie Française de Radiophonie at **Saint Rémy** [and the Use of the "De-phasing" System of Modulation], p. 111.
The New Radio Station at **Saint-Rémy** l'Honoré (the New Radio Paris).—M. Adam, p. 299.
**Scottish** Regional Station [at Westerglen], p. 478.
Wireless at **Sea,** p. 178.
Interference Effects with **Shared-Frequency** Broadcasting.—C. B. Aiken, p. 111.
Operation of a **Ship-Shore** Radiotelephone System [North Atlantic Service].—C. N. Anderson and I. E. Lattimer, p. 359.
**Ship to Shore** Telephone Installation on the s.s. Empress of Britain.—Marconi Company, p. 111.
Radiotelephony Communication with **Ships** [including R.M.S. Olympic Installation].—F. de Fremery, p. 539.
**Short-Wave** Broadcasting Stations of the World [List and Map], p. 111.
**Short-Wave** Beam Broadcasting from Spain to America, p. 599.
**Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony** on Short-Wave Circuits.—D. Thierbach, p. 538.
**Single Wavelength System** [of Duplex Radiotelephony, on the "Olympic."].—I. T. and T. Company, p. 178.
The **"Spread Side-Band"** System for Short-Wave Telephony Communications [Madrid-Buenos Aires Services].—L. T. Hinton, p. 657.
Empirical **Standards** [of Reception, Interference and Service Area] for Broadcast Allocation.—A. D. Ring, p. 421.
The New **Swiss** Broadcasting Station [Sottens, near Lausanne] : The Swiss Broadcast Network.—F. C. McLean : A. Muri, p. 657.
Broadcasting in **Switzerland,** p. 111.
A New Broadcasting Station in **Switzerland,** p. 421.
**Synchronization** of Westinghouse Radio Stations WBZ and WBZA.—S. D. Gregory : Westinghouse Company, p. 111.
New Possibilities in Broadcast Reception [Distribution over **Telephone Network or Special Lines,** in Switzerland], p. 240.

Broadcasting in a **Train.**—A. Dinsdale, **p. 538.**
Ten Years of **Transradio**—A Retrospect.—E. Quäck, **p. 240 (two).**
Optimum **Tuning Conditions** for High Frequency Plants [to satisfy Various Requirements].]—Osnos, **p. 340.**
**Two-Way** Radiotelephone Circuits [Connection to Land Lines: the Use of "Vodases"].—S. B. Wright and D. Mitchell, **p. 600.**
Papers on **Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting.—Schröter: Sohnemann, **p. 30.**
Broadcasting with **Ultra-Short Waves.**—G.W.O.H., **p. 218.**
Seven-Metre [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Broadcasting.—W. F. Floyd, **p. 240.**
**Ultra-Short-Wave Broadcasting:** Unsatisfactory Results and the Need for Better Receivers.—von Ardenne, **p. 657.**
Broadcasting Tests in Amsterdam on a 7.85-Metre [**Ultra-Short**] **Wave.**—P. J. H. A. Nordlohne: Philips' Company, **p. 657.**
Proposed **Ultra-Short-Wave** Telephone Services between Hawaiian Islands, **p. 51.**
**Ultra-Short Wave** in Hawaii Telephone Service, **p. 299.**
Duplex Radio Telephony on Few Metre [**Ultra-Short,** 4-Metre] Waves between Ship and Shore.—S. Uda, **p. 298.**
Communication Tests for Radio Telephony by means of **Ultra-Short** [4.6 and 5.8 Metre] Waves between Niigata and Sado.—S. Uda **p. 360.**
**Ultra-Short-Wave** [42 Centimetre] Signalling.—Westinghouse Company, **p. 360.**
Reflectors and Feeders for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Dover-Calais Service].—Darbord, **p. 346.**
A Portable 56-Mc [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Transmitter-Receiver.—F. A. Gunther, **p. 600.**
Radiation of Multiple Modulated Carrier Waves due to Common Plate Battery for Transmitter and Receiver, in **Ultra-Short-Wave** Working (Five Metre Waves).—L. Spangenberg, **p. 600.**
**Ultra-Short-Waves.**—See also Radiotelephone.
Intercontinental Radiotelephone Service from the **United States.**—J. J. Pilliod, **p. 177.**
The **Vatican** Short-Wave Telegraph Station.—G. Gianfranceschi, **p. 111.**
The **Wavelength Problem.**—Noel Ashbridge, **p. 599.**
The **Wavelength Problem** and the U.I.R.—P. Münch, **p. 111.**
**Wavelengths.**—See also Channels.
**Weather Service for All.**—T. Herbert, **p. 539.**
**Westinghouse** Radio Station at Saxonburg, Pa. [for Broadcasting and Experimental Work].—R. L. Davis and V. E. Trouant, **p. 599.**
**Wired Broadcasting** in Switzerland, **p. 360.**
Cannot Refuse **Wired Music** [Decision against Refusal of New York Telephone Company to furnish Leased Lines], **p. 240.**
The Present Status of **Wired Wireless** Broadcasting on Power Lines.—G. Squier, **p. 177.**

## GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES.

The Slowing-Down of **Alpha Rays** in the Air, and Bethe's Theory.—G. Mano, **p. 539.**
The Motion of a **Charged Particle.** Part I.—C. Störmer, **p. 299.**
Relativistic Theory of the Interaction of Two **Charged Particles.**—A. D. Fokker, **p. 601.**
Classical Electrodynamics and the **Conservation of Energy.**—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 52.**
The Nature of Electrical **Contact between Metals.**—T. H. Osgood and E. Hutchisson, **p. 658.**
**Contact Potential.**—See Dielectric Constant.
On the Nature of Electron Motion in **Crystals** and Its Significance in the Electrical Behaviour of Solids [including Rectifying Action].—L. Nordheim, **p. 601.**
Experimental Investigations of the Current Conduction in **Dielectric** Fluids at High Fields.—A. Nikuradse, **p. 479.**
The Breakdown of the Liquid **Dielectric.**—Nikuradse, **p. 650.**
Conductivity of **Dielectric** Fluids [Summarising Report].—A. Nikuradse, **p. 658.**
On the Conduction of Current in Liquid **Dielectrics.**—W. O. Schumann, **p. 659.**
**Dielectric Constant and Contact Potential.**—T. Takéuchi, **p. 178.**
**Dielectric Constants** of Aqueous Solutions.—R. Weber, **p. 112.**
The **Diffusion** of Particles [emitted by a Reflecting Plane] taking into Account the Energy Loss.—W. de Groot, **p. 112.**
On the Townsend **Discharge** in Heavy Mist, when Loaded with Space Charge.—W. Deutsch, **p. 112.**
Is the Initial Electron in an Impulsive **Discharge** Set Free by Photoelectric Action?—K. Buss and K. Mosch, **p. 112.**
The Breakdown Process in the **Discharge** across a Spark Gap.—W. Rogowski, **p. 241.**
The Step-by-Step **Discharge** in Gases.—W. Rogowski: Krug, **p. 361.**
The Step-by-Step **Discharge** [and Krug's Denial].—K. Buss: Rogowski, **p. 421.**
Step-less and Step-by-Step **Discharge** in Air according to New Oscillograms.—W. Krug: Rogowski, **p. 658.**
Experiments on the Glow **Discharge.**—G. Valle, **p. 178.**
Investigation of Surface **Discharge** with Impulse Voltage.—Rosenlöcher, **p. 220.**
The Electrodeless **Discharge** as Measured by the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [Number of Initiating Electrons, etc.].—K. Buss, **p. 421.**
Papers on the Electrodeless **Discharge.**—Tykociner: Kunz, **p. 421.**
Control of the Glow **Discharge** on a Grid Cathode by means of a Third Electrode behind the Cathode.—Güntherschulze and Keller, **p. 241.**
The High Frequency **Discharge** [Study of the Effect of the Distance between the Electrodes].—Gutton and Beauvais, **pp. 217-218.**
The Extension of Paschen's Law to include the Electrodeless Glow **Discharge.**—O. Stuhlmann, Jr., **421.**
Further Experimental Data on the Electrostatic and Magnetic Components in the Electrodeless **Discharge.**—C. T. Knipp and V. M. Smith, **p. 658.**
The Colour of the Light from High-Frequency **Discharges** in Helium.—J. S. Townsend, **p. 112.**
Electrodeless **Discharges.**—J. S. Townsend, **p. 658.**
Electrical **Discharges** in Gases at Low Pressures.—I. Langmuir, **p. 658.**
**Discharges** Maintained by Electrical Oscillations in Solenoids.—G. D. Yarnold, **p. 658.**
Electric and Magnetic **Double Refraction.**—J. W. Beams, **p. 479.**
Sir A. S. **Eddington's** Recent Theories.—W. N. Bond, **p. 478.**
The Kinetics of **Electrode Processes.** Part I.—Depolarisation Effects by Hydrogen and Oxygen at Platinum Electrodes.—J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, **p. 659.**
The Dispersion of Conductivity of Some Aqueous and Non-Aqueous Solutions of **Electrolytes.**—H. Gaertner, **p. 241.**
The Theory of **Electrolytic Polarisation.**—H. Fricke, **p. 659.**
On the Dielectric Constants of **Electrolytic Solutions.**—W. Orthmann, **p. 112.**
On the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Electrolytic Solutions** at High Frequency.—M. Wien, **p. 241.**
On the Analogy between the **Electromagnetic Field** and a Fluid containing a Large Number of Vortex Elements.—J. J. Thomson, **p. 112.**
A New **Electron** Inertia Effect and the Determination of $m/e$ for the Free Electrons in Copper.—S. J. Barnett, **p. 52.**
A New Characteristic of the Dirac **Electron.**—Al. Proca, **p. 299.**
The Characteristic Values of the Dirac **Electron.**—Al. Proca, **p. 479.**
The Diamagnetism of the Free **Electron.**—T. Takéuchi, **p. 539.**
On the Canal Breadth of **Electron Avalanches.**—F. Ollendorff, **p. 600.**
Multiple Excitation of Complex Atoms by **Electron Impact.**—L. Goldstein, **p. 539.**
The Structure of **Electron Waves.**—L. Infeld, **p. 600.**
The Theoretical Bases of Electrotechnics: **Electronic Interpretation** of Energy Exchange in Alternating Currents.—M. Boll, **p. 112.**
Diffraction of **Electrons** by Thin Films of Nickel and Copper Oxides.—J. A. Darbyshire, **p. 421.**
Diffraction of **Electrons** by Single Crystals: the Case of Paraffin and the Saturated Fatty Acids.—J. J. Trillat and Th. v. Hirsch, **p. 658.**
The Angular Distribution in the Scattering of Slow **Electrons** by Gas Molecules.—C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath, **p. 241.**
The Effect Produced by a Cloud of **Electrons** on the Structure of the de Broglie Wave.—Szczeniowski and Infeld, **p. 178.**
**Electrons and Light Quanta** [Negative Experimental Test on Acceleration or Retardation of the Former by the Momentum of the Latter].—Ambrose Fleming, **p. 478.**
**Electrons in a Gravitational Field.**—T. Takéuchi, **p. 539.**
**Electrons, Protons and the So-called Electron Magnetism.**—A. Güntherschulze, **p. 601.**
The Molecular Theory of **Electro-Optical** Phenomena.—R. de Mallemann, **p. 52.**
A Search for an **Electrostatic Analog** to the Gravitational Red Shift [Negative Results in Test for Change in Frequency of Light due to Difference in Electrostatic Potential between Source and Measuring Apparatus].—R. I. Kennedy and E. M. Thorndike, **p. 112.**
**Energy Fluctuations** in a Radiation Field.—W. Heisenberg, **p. 178.**
The Derivation of Maxwell's **Equations** from the Equations of the Quantum Theory.—M. Fahmy, **p. 478.**
On the **Equations of Laplace and Maxwell.**—K. F. Herzfeld, **p. 658.**
An Experiment in Support of the Hypothesis of a Time Lag in the **Faraday Effect.**—F. Allison and J. L. Condon, **p. 600.**
The Changes in Electrical Conductivity of **Ferromagnetic Substances** in Magnetic Fields: Comprehensive Survey.—O. Stierstadt, **p. 658.**
**Ferromagnetism** and Electrical Properties. 3rd Communication. The Connection between Resistance Increase and Magnetisation.—K. Schneiderhan, **p. 241.**
Investigation of the Electric **Field Distribution** in Dielectric Liquids by means of Electrical Double Refraction—Electro-optical Kerr Effect.—J. Dantscher, **p. 112.**
Electromagnetic **Fields** Derived from Non-Commuting Potentials.—B. Cassen, **p. 112.**
Relationships between the Energy of **Gamma Rays,** emitted by an Atom following a Beta or Alpha Particle Emission, and the Fundamental Physical Constants.—A. Bramley, **p. 52.**
Unified Theory of **Gravitation and Electricity.**—A. Einstein and W. Mayer, **pp. 478** and **657.**
The Relationship of **Gravitation and Electromagnetism.**—W. A. Tripp, **p. 657.**

**Gravity and Electricity** are merged in New Mathematics.—C. Lanczos, **p. 299.**
The **Hall Effect** [in Tellurium] with Audio-frequency Currents.—L. A. Wood, **p. 658.**
The **Hall Effect** in Single Bismuth Crystals.—H. Verleger, **p. 658.**
Theoretical Study of **Induced Currents** [with an Application to Instrument Design].—M. Biot, **p. 178.**
**Interconversion Factors** for Numbers in Energetic and Related Units.—C. H. D. Clark, **p. 600.**
Papers on the Motion of a Heavy Sphere in an **Ionised Electric Field.**—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, **p. 241.**
The Probability Law governing **Ionization** by Electron Impact in Mercury Vapor.—C. E. Haupt, **p. 112.**
Absolute Values for the Mobilities of Gaseous **Ions** in Pure Gases.—N. E. Bradbury, **p. 360.**
The Changes which Gaseous **Ions** undergo with Time.—J. Zeleny, **p. 361.**
A Method for Determining the Mobility of **Ions** of the Rare Gases by means of the Negative Layers.—M. J. Druyvesteyn, **p. 361.**
The **Kerr Effect** in Rochelle Salt.—H. Müller, **p. 241.**
The **Magnetic Permeability of Space** and the Theorems of M. Chipart.—J. Cayrel: Chipart, **p. 657.**
Deduction of the **Maxwell Equations** with the aid of Eddington's Undulatory Tensor.—J. J. Placinteanu, **p. 478.**
Remarks on our Paper: "Electric and Magnetic Effects on **Metallic Wires** Structurally Influenced by Heat, Magnetisation or Sound."—A. V. Hippel and O. Stierstadt; Supplementary Remarks by O. v. Auwers, **p. 112.**
The E.M.F. of an Electrode in Motion, and the Electrokinetic Potential of **Metals.**—S. Procopiu, **p. 52.**
On an Electromotive Force Between Two **Metals in Relative Motion.**—J. B. Seth, B. Gulati and S. Singh, **p. 52.**
The Force Acting Between **Moving Charges.**—A. D. Fokker and C. J. Gorter, **p. 601.**
A New Method of Producing **Negative Ions.**—J. S. Thompson, **p. 112.**
**Neutron,** the Zero Element.—Swinne, **p. 479.**
Theory of the Diffusion of **Neutrons,** Coefficient of Absorption and Ionisation.—J. L. Destouches, **p. 479.**
**Orientated Atoms** in a Variable Magnetic Field.—E. Majorana, **p. 658.**
On High Frequency **Permeability.** Some Remarks on the Papers of R. Michels and M. Wien.—W. Arkadiew, **p. 240.**
Papers on **Photochemical** Processes.—Faraday Society, **p. 361.**
**Photoelectrons and Negative Ions.**—Wellish, **p. 102.**
The **Photon** considered as a Material Point and treated by Quantum Mechanics: The Existence of Photon Spin.—Al. Proca, **p. 52.**
**Plasma** Oscillations and Selective Optical Reflection from Metals.—M. Steenbeck, **p. 539.**
The Intermediate Free Path Case in the Theory of a **Plasma.**—L. Tonks, **p. 600.**
Effect of Nuclear Spin on **Polarisation of Radiation** excited by Electron Impact.—W. G. Penney, **p. 658.**
The Form of **Potential Barrier** at the Surfaces of Conductors.—A. T. Waterman, **p. 658.**
Two Problems in **Potential Theory.**—T. C. Fry, **p. 600.**
The **Probable Values** of $e$, $h$, $e/m$, and $\alpha$.—R. T. Birge, **p. 478.**
A Possible Explanation of the Difference in Mass between the **Proton and the Electron.**—Al. Proca, **p. 360.**
Electrodynamics and the Theory of **Quanta.**—J. Solomon, **p. 178.**
**Quantised** Singularities in the Electromagnetic Field.—P. A. M. Dirac, **p. 113.**
Electrodynamic Masses in **Quantistic** Electrodynamics.—E. Fermi, **p. 178.**
Some Difficulties of the **Quantum** Theory.—J. Solomon, **p. 178.**
**Quantum** Theory of Radiation.—E. Fermi, **p. 479.**
**Quantum.**—See also Photon.
**Radioactive Disintegration.**—W. Heisenberg, **p. 658.**
Electricity as a Natural Property of **Riemannian Geometry.**—C. Lanczos, **p. 300.**
Electromagnetism as a Natural Property of **Riemannian Geometry** [Theoretical Investigation].—C. Lanczos, **p. 300.**
On the Appearance of Vector Potential in **Riemannian Geometry.**—C. Lanczos, **p. 479.**
A New Relation between Electrical **Resistance and Energy of Magnetisation.**—W. Gerlach and E. Englert, **p. 52.**
Total **Secondary Electron Emission** from Metal Faces.—S. R. Rao, **p. 658.**
**Secondary Electron Emission** from a Nickel Surface Produced by Positive Ions of Mercury.—R. M. Chaudhri, **p. 658.**
Theory of **Secondary Electron Emission** from Metals.—H. Fröhlich, **p. 658.**
The Emission of **Secondary Electrons from Tungsten.**—A. J. Ahearn, **p. 241.**
Influence of the Electrical Discharge on the **Secondary Emission** from the Cathode.—W. J. Jackson, **p. 658.**
On the Complete Differential **Secondary Radiation** in Air for Medium Velocity Electrons.—E. Kipphan, **p. 361.**
Application of the Principles of **Similarity** to the Flow of Electricity in Gases.—H. Mache, **p. 360.**
**Sparking Potential** and Electrode Material.—Loeb, **p. 241.**
The Solution of **Steady-State Problems** in Dielectric, Magnetically Permeable, and Conducting Media, with Special Reference to Mathematical Analogies between Magnetic Problems and Current-Flow Problems.—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 658.**
On a Possible Explanation of the Difference in Wavelengths of the Spectral Lines of a Given Element produced on the **Sun and on the Earth.**—F. Sanford, **p. 52.**
A Theory of **Surface Conductance** at an Electrolyte-Solid Interface.—K. S. Cole, **p. 659.**
**Thermoelectromotive** Forces Produced by a Magnetic Field.—S. R. Williams, **p. 112.**
Remarks on the **Variations in Electrical Behaviour** of Various Substances [including Application to Thermionic Emission].—L. Hamburger, **p. 299.**
Treatment by **Wave Mechanics** of the Problem of the Free Electron under the Simultaneous Influence of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field and a Plane Electromagnetic Wave (Compton Effect in a Magnetic Field).—F. Lüdi. **p. 600.**
Liquid Currents and Space Charge round **Wire Electrodes in Water.**—M. Katalinić, **p. 659.**
Note on "The Effect of Piezoelectric Oscillation on the Intensity of **X-Ray** Reflections from Quartz."—S. Nishikawa, Y. Sakisaka and I. Sumoto, **p. 178.**
The Dispersion of **X-Rays** by Water.—E. Amaldi, **p. 241.**

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Abbreviation** of the Titles of Technical Journals, **p. 300.**
Shock Measurements [with the Langer-Thomé **Acceleration Meter**].—P. Langer, **p. 301.**
New **Algebraic Representation** of Alternating Currents and of all other Oscillatory Phenomena.—A. Blondel, **p. 479.**
**Amateur Radio** in Great Britain.—J. Clarricoats, **p. 601.**
**Amateurs to Co-operate with H.M. Forces, p. 659.**
The Extension of Electrical Engineering **Analysis** through the Reduction of Computational Limitations by Mechanical Methods.—H. L. Hazen, **p. 422.**
The Use of the Projection Microscope and Photoelectric Cell (Determination of **Areas** of Irregularly Shaped Microscopic Objects).—A. Savage and J. M. Isa, **p. 242.**
**Australian Radio Research Board,** Report for Year ending 30th June, 1931, **p. 178.**
The Concept of **Beauty** as related to Engineering.—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 540.**
A Comparison between the **Biological Effects** of Short and Ultra-Short Waves.—J. Saidman, **p. 113.**
**Biological Effects of Gamma Rays.**—W. G. Whitman and M. A. Tuve, **p. 113.**
The "Photoelectrograph" Device [for the **Blind**], **p. 242.**
The "Photoelectrograph" for the **Blind.**—Brachet: Thomas, **p. 422.**
Reading Machines for the **Blind:** the Visagraph and the Photoelectrograph.—P. Henri: Naumburg: Thomas, **p. 540.**
Print Reading by the **Blind.**—Thomas, **p. 659.**
Annual Report of the Director of the **Bureau of Standards,** 1930–31, **p. 179.**
The Pende **Cardiac and Pulmonary "Teletransmitter."**—G. Santucci, **p. 301.**
Electro-**Cardiographs** Using Voltage, not Current, Indication.—H. Gabler, **p. 301.**
Australian **Carrier** System, **p. 361.**
**Carrier Current.**—See also High Frequency, Power T. Lines, and under "Stations, Design and Operation."
The Use of Cable Coatings and Conductors as Capacitative Coupling for **Carrier Current** Working, **p. 540.**
The Use of Blocking (Rejector) Circuits in **Carrier Current** Telegraphy or Telephony over Power Lines, **p. 540.**
**Carrier Current Telephony** on H.T. Lines.—G. Bourelly, **p. 300.**
Speed of Signal Transmission over **Carrier Telegraph Channels, p. 300.**
Experimental Study of **Cathode Rays** Outside of the Generating Tube.—W. D. Coolidge and C. N. Moore, **p. 601.**
**Cathodic Evaporation** in a Magnetic Field.—E. Henriot and O. Goche, **p. 422.**
Second Meeting of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication (**C.C.I.R.**), Copenhagen, 1931, **p. 179.**
A Magneto-Optic Method of **Chemical Analysis** [resulting in the Discovery of the Elements "Va" (87) and "Am" (85)].—F. Allison, **p. 422.**
Magneto-Optical Method of **Chemical Analysis** [Depending on Lag of Faraday Effect].—J. W. Buchta: Allison, **p. 601.**
Further Research on Element 87 [Magneto-Optical **Chemical Analysis** Method].—Allison, Bishop, Sommer and Christensen, **p. 660.**
A **Chronological History** of Electrical Communication—Telegraph, Telephone and Radio, **p. 300.**
A New Method of Preparing **Colloidal Silver and Gold** by means of a Continuous High Frequency Electrical Discharge.—A. N. Fraser and J. Gibbard, **p. 660.**
**Communication Carriers** in the Technique of Distant Communication.—F. Lubberger and M. Schleicher, **p. 179.**

**Communication Engineering** in the Second Half of 1931.—Kölsch: Watson, **p. 540.**

The Present Status of **Complex Angles** in Their Applications to Electrical Engineering.—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 479.**

Investigations on the Recoil of **Compressed Air Tools** [using Radio Technique].—O. Voigt, **p. 54.**

Fifth Pacific Science **Congress**, June, 1933; Preliminary Programme of Papers and Authors, **p. 179.**

On **Contact Conduction and Rectification** [on the Electronic Theory].—G. Hara, **p. 242.**

Oscillations due to **Corona Discharges** on Wires.—R. E. Tarpley, J. T. Tykociner and E. B. Paine, **p. 179.**

**Counting** Objects without Photocells [by Effect of Approach on a Circuit including a Low-Grid-Current—" Electrometer "—Valve].—W. C. White, **p. 114.**

A Photoelectric Rapid **Counting Equipment** for the Exact Counting of up to 1 200 Objects per minute.—E. Bornitz, **p. 480.**

Rapid **Counting Relays** for Impulses up to 20 per Second.—O. Dworeck, **p. 480.**

Measurements by means of Models of the **Coupling** between Two Lines or Cables through Earth Currents.—A. Mühlinghaus, **p. 114.**

On **Curve-Fitting** by means of Least Squares.—W. R. Cook, **p. 113.**

The **Dielectric Constants** of Colloidal, Biological Sub-strata [Serum, etc.; Wavelengths 10–30 Metres].—C. Albrecht, **p. 660.**

The **Differential Analyzer.** A New Machine for Solving Differential Equations.—V. Bush, **p. 113.**

A Mechanical Method for the Solution of Second Order Linear **Differential Equations.**—E. C. Bullard and P. B. Moon, **p. 113.**

Simultaneous Integration of Two **Differential Equations** of the First Order.—B. Gambier, **p. 113.**

The Application of Quadratic Forms in an Infinity of Variables to Boundary Problems in Partial **Differential Equations.**—S. W. P. Steen, **p. 300.**

A Simple Method for the Numerical Solution of **Differential Equations.**—W. G. Bickley, **p. 479.**

Precision Measurements of Mechanical **Dimensions** by Electrical Measuring Devices.—A. V. Mershon, **p. 422.**

On **Dissipative Systems** and Related Variational Principles.—H. Bateman, **p. 113.**

—**Dosimeter** for High- and Ultra-High Frequency Therapeutic Treatments.—K. Heinrich, **p. 113.**

On the Forces acting on **Drops** in an Electric Field.—G. D. West, **p. 540.**

On Some Properties of the **Electret.**—T. Tiku: Eguchi, **p. 540** and **660.**

Types of Changes in Brain, Spinal Cord and Nerve Cells following an **Electric Shock.**—W. B. Kouwenhoven and O. R. Langworthy, **p. 301.**

**Electrical Communication in 1931.**—I. T. and T., **p. 300.**

A Survey of the Most Important Work in **Electrical Engineering during 1931.**—German Elektrotechnischer Verein, **p. 540.**

—An Improved Form of **Electrocardiograph** [with Special High Input-Impedance Valve Amplifier].—S. H. Caldwell, C. B. Oler and J. C. Peters, **p. 541.**

A New Method of **Electrolysis.**—A. Klemenc, **p. 53.**

Rubber Conveyors are Synchronised by [**Electron**] Tubes [using Variable Reactors and Thyratrons].—B. S. Havens, **p. 301.**

The Reliability of **Electron Tubes** in Elevator Service.—C. C. Clymer, **p. 480.**

**Electron Tubes** in Traffic-Actuated Control Systems, **p. 54.**

An [**Electronic**] Vacuum Tube Relay and Race Timer.—Roberds, **p. 109.**

An **Electronic** High-Speed Timing Device.—W. M. Roberds, **p. 480.**

**Electronic Devices** as Aids to Research.—A. W. Hull, **p. 539.**

**Electronic Speed and Acceleration Recorder.**—H. M. Partridge, **p. 660.**

**Electronic Devices in Industry.**—See also Counting, Internal Combustion, Light Sensitive, Lifts, Moisture, Photocells, Photoelectric, Piezoelectric, Thyratrons, Ultra-Micrometer.

Industrial Uses of **Electronic Diffraction** [Study of Surfaces, e.g. of Photoelectric or X-Ray Cathodes].—C. J. Phillips, **p. 361.**

The Design and Construction of **Electrostatic Generators.**—H. Chaumat and E. Lefrand, **p. 112.**

**Electrostatic Machines:** the Chaumat Principle applied to the Ramsden Frictional Machine.—H. Chaumat and E. Lefrand, **p. 242.**

—New **Electrotherapeutic** Apparatus for the Production of Alternating Long-period Wave Currents and of Pulsating Currents.—Delherm and Laquerrière, **p. 113.**

—Selective Heating by Short Radio Waves and Its Application to **Electrotherapy.**—J. C. McLennan and A. C. Burton, **p. 301.**

Emergency **Employment Committee** Report [with Numbers of Applicants with Various Qualifications], **p. 601.**

Making New **Emulsions** at 300 000 Cycles, **p. 361.**

From the Great German Radio and Phono **Exhibition,** Berlin, 1931.—W. Burstyn, **p. 52.**

The Berlin Radio and Phono **Exhibition, p. 113.**

The Great German Radio and Phono **Exhibition.**—A. Harnisch, **p. 179.**

The German P.O. Section at the 8th Berlin Radio **Exhibition.**—G. Kette, **p. 300.**

Forecast of the 1932 Berlin Radio **Exhibition, p. 601.**

The Physical and Optical Societies' **Exhibition, p. 179.**

Physical and Optical Societies' **Exhibition:**—Radio and Allied Instruments and Apparatus: Laboratory Electrical Instruments.—R. L. Smith-Rose: C. V. Drysdale, **p. 422.**

The Physical Society's **Exhibition:** Matters of Wireless and Laboratory Interest, **p. 300.**

The Radio **Exhibition, p. 659:** see also under " Reception."

**Faraday Centenary** Celebrations, 1931, **p. 52.**

Some Electrical Instruments at the **Faraday Centenary Exhibition,** 1931.—R. W. Paul, **p. 179.**

New Remarks on **Fermat's Last Theorem.**—L. Pomey, **p. 178.**

Trawling by Electricity: Fundamental Considerations on the Catching of **Fish** by Galvanotaxis.—W. Holzer, **p. 113.**

The Tracing of Dissymmetry and **Flaws** in Ferromagnetic Machine Parts.—J. Peltier, **p. 54.**

The Addition of a " Memory " [Gas-filled Trigger Relay Tube] to a Photoelectric Cell detecting **Flaws, p. 480.**

Experiments on **Fluids Oscillating** under the Influence of Alternating Electromagnetic Fields.—B. Claus, **p. 660.**

**Fourier Analysis** of Functions with Discontinuities, Angular Points and Similar Properties.—G. Koehler and A. Walther, **p. 113.**

Report on the Work and Studies of the **French National Laboratory** of Radioelectricity: with List of Publications.—C. Gutton, **pp. 422** and **474.**

Fundamental Considerations on the Use of **Gamma Rays** for Testing Materials.—R. Berthold and N. Riehl, **p. 541.**

On the Magnitude and Depth Effect of the Capacitive Influence on a Line by a Dishomogeneity of the Subsoil [Method of **Geophysical Exploration**].—W. Stern, **p. 114.**

An Apparatus for the Generation and Measurement of Low-frequency Electromagnetic Alternating Fields [for **Geophysical Exploration:** 5–1 000 Cycles/Sec.: Frequency independent of Load].—M. Müller, **p. 480.**

Some Experiments relating to **Geophysical Prospecting** [Equiquadrature Method].—D. C. Gall, **p. 114.**

**Geophysical Prospecting** by 10–30 Metre Waves.—W. Stern, **p. 179.**

**Geophysical** Exploration, Prospecting.—See also Prospecting.

The Seventh Meeting of the **German Physicists and Mathematicians** in Bad Elster, November, 1931.—E. Lübcke, **p. 422.**

**Graphical Symbols** for Communication Engineering (Commission Électrotechnique Internationale), **p. 479.**

Effect of **Ground Permeability** on Ground Return Circuits.—W. H. Wise, **p. 114.**

Ultra-Violet Light and High-Frequency Current **Harden** Steel.—J. J. Egan, **p. 53.**

Properties of **Harmonic Functions** of Two Variables in an Open Area Limited by Particular Lines.—C. de la Vallée Poussin, **p. 601.**

The Kelvin Lecture: Dr. Sumpner on the Work of Oliver **Heaviside.**—W. E. Sumpner, **p. 479.**

Note on the **Heaviside Expansion Formula.**—J. M. Dalla Valle, **p. 178.**

Fun with **Heaviside's Calculus.**—W. C. Johnson, Jr., **p. 300.**

The 1931 Meeting of the **Heinrich Hertz Association, p. 300.**

The Present Position of **High-Frequency Telephony** on High-Tension Lines.—W. Pinski, **p. 179.**

The Sensitivity of the **Human Body** to Weak Alternating Currents (50 c.p.s.).—E. Albers-Schönberg, **p. 113.**

The Periodic Fluctuation of the Electric Field of the **Human Body.**—W. E. Boyd, **p. 422.**

—On the Normal Resistance of the **Human Body** for High-Frequency Currents.—N. N. Malov and S. N. Rschevkin, **p. 541.**

—The Variation with Frequency of the Resistance of the **Human Body** in the Range 365 to $8 \times 10^5$ Cycles per second.—N. N. Malov and S. N. Rschevkin, **p. 540.**

Electrical Analogies in **Hydrodynamics.**—J. Pérès and L. Malavard, **p. 540.**

**I.E.E. Wireless Section:** Chairman's Address.—A. S. Angwin, **p. 112.**

A Cold-Cathode 110-Volt Gaseous **Illuminant.**—Spanner, Germer, Doring, **p. 113.**

Balancing Methods for the Elimination of **Induced Noise** in Telephone Cables.—H. Jordan: Collard, **p. 114.**

Theory of the Co-existence of Power and Communication Lines from the Point of View of Their Mutual **Induction, p. 114.**

Phenomena of Low Frequency **Induction** [Power Lines and Communication Lines].—National Electric Light Association, **p. 659.**

Measurements of the Mutual **Induction** between Lines with Ground Return, in Skillingaryd.—H. Klewe, **p. 179.**

The **Inductive Effects** of a Single Line traversed by an Alternating Current.—F. Pollaczek, **p. 114.**

**Inductive, Induction**—See also Interference, Wires.

Use of the Photoelectric Relay in the **Infra-red**—F. Matossi: Bergmann, **p. 54.**

The " Invisible Barrage " and the Prevention of Accidents by means of **Infra-Red Rays.**—Fichet-Céma Company, **p. 361.**

Discussion on " **Interference** between Power and Communication Circuits: Summary of Recent Information (1926–1929)."—D. W. Roper: Radley, **p. 541.**

Measures to Protect Telephone Lines against **Interference** from High Current or High Voltage Power Lines.—C.C.I.T., **p. 114.**

**Interference** between Power and Communication Circuits: Summary of Recent Information (1926 to 1929).—W. G. Radley, **p. 114.**

**Interference.**—See also Induced, Induction, Coupling, and below.

The Disturbing Influence of High Current or High Voltage Lines on Communication Lines: the **Interfering Potential** and Its Measurement.—Ch. Degoumois, **p. 114.**

Measurement of the Hygrometric State of a Gaseous Mass by a Relaxation Oscillation Method: Application to Tests of **Internal Combustion and Steam Engines.**—P. Le Rolland and T. Te Lou, **p. 300.**

The Method of **Least Squares.**—H. J. Brennen, **p. 300.**

The Calculation of Errors by the Method of **Least Squares.**—R. T. Birge, **p. 479.**

Radio **Legislation** in the U.S.A.: The Legal Basis for Broadcasting in Germany: The Regulation of Television.—Loucks: Hoffmann: Smith, **p. 179.**

The **Leipzig Spring Fair, p. 422.**

Tube Control of High-Speed **Lifts** [Pliotron Oscillations Stopped by Entrance of Metal Plate between Grid and Plate Coils].—**p. 242.**

100% Efficient **Light** Produced in Laboratory.—M. Pirani, **p. 53.**

**Light-Sensitive** Cells in the Service of Man.—F. H. Constable, **p. 659.**

**Light-Sensitive** Relays now on the Market, **p. 114.**

**Linotype** operated direct from Typewritten "Copy": the Semagraph.—B. L. Green, **p. 479.**

German Technical **Literature on Broadcasting** during 1931, **p. 421.**

Automatic **Locomotive Cab Signalling** Using Valve Amplifiers, **p. 54.**

The Relations between the Characteristic Curves for **Losses and Efficiency** [of Machines in General].—L. Binder, **p. 480.**

New Methods of Measurement for Workshop **Machines** [Dresden Developments in Mechanical, Mechanical-Optical, Electrical and Optical-Electrical Methods].—E. Sachsenberg and W. Osenberg, **p. 422.**

The Measurement of Rapidly Changing **Mechanical Forces** by Alteration of Cross Section of Liquid Resistances: Discussion.—Wallichs and Opitz: Schmaltz, **p. 480.**

Electricity in Modern **Medicine**:—Artificial Fever: Electrosurgery: Electrocardiograph.—Tenney: Ward: Williams, **p. 301.**

**Medicine,** Electricity in.—See also Physiological, Surgical.

The Action at a Distance of **Metals** on Bacteria and Yeasts: on Microbes.—G. A. Nadson and C. A. Stern, **p. 541.**

A Grid-Glow **Micrometer** [for Measuring Displacements of Less than One Ten-Thousandth of an Inch].—R. W. Carson, **pp. 361** and **480.**

Increased Resolution in **Microscopy** by Television Technique: the Use of Quartz Crystals for Scanning.—E. H. Synge, **p. 601.**

Action at a Distance on the Development of the Eggs of the Echinus [**Mitogenetic Radiation**].—J. and M. Magrou and P. Reiss, **p. 301.**

Valve Method for the Measurement of the **Modulus of Rigidity** of Materials.—L. N. Tomilina, **p. 361.**

The Rapid Determination of **Moisture** in Seeds and Other Granular Substances [including a Valve-Oscillator Method].—R. M. Davies, **p. 480.**

Lumber **Moisture Content** Determined Electrically [Portable Apparatus using Two Tuned Neon Flashing Circuits].—C. G. Suits and M. E. Dunlap, **p. 54.**

Determination of the **Moisture Content** of Wood by Electrical Means.—C. G. Suits and M. E. Dunlap, **p. 241.**

On the **Moment Distribution** of Moments in the Case of Samples Drawn from a Limited Universe.—L. Isserlis, **p. 113.**

**Monochromatic Sources of Red and Yellow Light** using the Electrodeless Discharge.—F. Esclangon, **p. 422.**

An Electric **Motor** working on the Kinetic Energy of Gaseous Ions.—H. Chaumat and E. Lefrand, **p. 601.**

A Voice Frequency **Multi-channel Telegraph System.**—J. M. Owen and J. A. S. Martin, **p. 361.**

A Trip Circuit for **Nerve Excitation** [for C.-R. Oscillographic Recording].—König, **p. 536.**

A Comparison of the Efficiencies [in their action on **Nerves**] of Wedge-Shaped Waves of the Second Type and Condenser Discharges, of Equal Initial Intensity.—P. Fabre and P. F. Quesnoy, **p. 541.**

A Short Monograph on **Nomography.**—F. M. Wood, **p. 479.**

**Obituary: Dr. D. W. Dye, F.R.S.: General Gustave Ferrié.**—G. W. O. Howe, **p. 421.**

**Obituary: General Ferrié.**—R. Jouaust, P. Brenot, **pp. 361** and **421.**

**Olympia,** 1931: Impressions of the Radio Show.—A.L.M.S., **p. 52.**

The Trend of Progress [**Olympia Show**], **p. 52.**

Radio Apparatus for 1932 [**Olympia Show**].—P. K. Turner, **p. 52.**

**Operational Calculus.**—H. V. Lowry, **p. 479.**

Generalised Division and Heaviside **Operators:** Classicism and the Electromagnetic Equations of Lorentz.—A. Press, **p. 659.**

The Electrical Measurement of Mechanical **Oscillations.**—H. Thoma, **p. 301.**

Making High-Frequency Electrical **Oscillations** Visible with the Electrodeless Glow Discharge.—F. Herold, **p. 480.**

Notice to Authors—Some Notes on the Writing of Scientific **Papers** [including the Treatment of Mathematical Expressions], **p. 178.**

On the Preparation of **Papers** for "The Wireless Engineer," **p. 479.**

The Necessity of Compression in **Papers and Letters** to Technical and Scientific Journals during the Present Conditions, **p. 242.**

Can Inventive Genius be Organised? [Radio **Patent Pool**].—G. P. Simons, **p. 301.**

A New **Patents Act, p. 659.**

The **Penetration** of Radiation from Different Sources into Water and Body Tissues.—W. E. Forsythe and F. Christison, **p. 113.**

Simplified Method for Calculating **Periodicities.**—S. R. Savur, **p. 601.**

Heat Tempering of [Motor Car] Valves controlled by **Photocells.**—F. L. Prentiss, **p. 601.**

**Photocells** and Their Applications in Optical Technique [Survey and Bibliography of Recent Work].—H. Singer, **p. 539.**

**Photocell** Circuits: Photocells and Their Applications.—R. C. Walker, **pp. 54** and **242.**

**Photocells and Advertising.**—R. C. Walker, **p. 301.**

**Photocells** for Replacing Hand Picking in the final Cleaning of Coal. **p. 659.**

The Automatic Recording of Light-Distribution Curves by the Use of **Photocells.**—W. Little and H. I. Eckweiler, **p. 660.**

**Photocells** protect Public from Power-Operated Doors [of Lifts, etc.].—C. E. Ellis, **p. 660.**

The Use of Barrier-Layer **Photocells** for Reflection and Other Measurements in a Glass-Working Laboratory: and a Simple Photoelectric Microphotometer.—B. Lange, **p. 660.**

**Photocell** Control of Temperature for Filament-Coating [and Other Electric] Ovens.—W. P. Koechel, **p. 480.**

**Photocell** Controlled Elevator Doors.—C. E. Ellis, **p. 361.**

Automatic Egg-Candling [Freshness Test] Machine uses **Photocell.**—W. C. Ferris, **p. 660.**

**Photoelectric** Cells: Some of their Applications to Industry [Counting Gift Coupons: Alarm for Breakage of Delivery in Paper Mills, etc.], **p. 601.**

**Photoelectric** Cells for Adjusting the Illumination of Vehicle Tunnel in Paris to correspond with the Outside Lighting, **p. 480.**

A Precision **Photoelectric** Controller.—C.-W La Pierre, **p. 539.**

The Nature of the **Photoelectric** Cell, and Its Application to (Chemical) Measuring Processes.—Automatic Electrophotometer for Light-Absorption Measurements.—G. Gollnow: Geffcken and Richter, **p. 480.**

**Photoelectric** Control of the Weighing of Batches, **p. 361.**

**Photoelectric** Cells in Precision Inspection Work [by Automatic Reading of Deflection-type Measuring Instruments].—W. J. Tietz and C. Paulson, **p. 301.**

Commercial Applications of **Photoelectric** Cells.—E. H. Vedder, **p. 242.**

**Photoelectric** Equipment for Sorting Cards into 100 Compartments, **p. 54.**

Objective Photometry by the use of **Photoelectric** Cells, and the Automatic Testing and Sorting of Incandescent Lamps.—W. W. Loebe and C. Samson, **p. 53.**

A **Photoelectric** Method of Measuring the Smoothness of Metal Plate.—E. Gerold, **p. 54.**

**Photoelectric** Method of Measuring Evenness of Yarn.—G. R. Stanbury, **p. 242.**

New Uses of **Photoelectric** Cells in Industry, **p. 114.**

Papers on a **Photoelectric** Apparatus for the Quantitative Investigation of Particle Size.—N. N. Andrejew, **p. 422.**

A **Photoelectric** Recorder [for Measuring Smoke, Heat, Light, Pressure, Noise, and Thicknesses of Thin Materials].—C. W. La Pierre, **p. 422.**

Continuous Weighing with Light-Sensitive [**Photoelectric**] "Telepoise."—E. J. White, **p. 361.**

Archaeologists put **Photoelectric** Tube to New Use [Classification of Specimens according to Geological Area, by Ultra-Violet Ray Analysis], **p. 660.**

**Photoelectric and Thyratron** Devices in Industry.—B. S. Havens, **p. 241.**

**Photoelectric Applications.**—See also Electron, Electronic, Light Sensitive, Selenium, Solutions, and below, down to Photronic.

The Amplification of Small **Photoelectric Currents** by the Philips Electrometer Valve.—R. P. Lejay, **p. 53.**

Successful Design of a **Photoelectric Polarimeter.**—G. Bruhat and P. Chatelain, **p. 660.**

On a New **Photoelectric Relay** for Amplifying Small Movements.—L. Bergmann, **p. 53.**

**Photoelectric Relay** for A.C. or D.C. Mains [with Light Source bridging up to 20 Metres].—AEG, **p. 660.**

**Photoelectric Relays.**—W. R. King, **p. 660.**

Papers on **Photoelectric Telemeters.**—A. J. Johnston and T. A. Busby, **p. 660.**

**Photoelectrically Controlled Humidifier** governed by Moisture on Window Pane.—B. S. Havens, **p. 361.**

Applications of the Schlieren Method of **Photography** [for Making Gases Visible by Presence of Discontinuities in Density].—D. B. Gawthorp, **p. 179.**

The Mekapion **Photometric Recorder.**—S. Strauss, **p. 480.**

The "Electric Eye" Now Enters Industry [including List of Commercial Applications of **Photo-sensitive** Cells], **p. 54.**

On the **Photo-Telephony** [Successful Use of Incandescent Electric Lamp at Transmitter].—T. Kujirai, **p. 540.**

**Phototubes** Control Furnace Temperatures.—L. R. Koller, **p. 242.**

**Photronic** Cell a Direct Aid to Better Lighting.—A. H. Lamb, **p. 601.**

The Use of Valves in **Physico-Chemical** Measurements, Part I.—W. Hiltner, **p. 54.**

The Work of the **Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt** in 1930, **p. 179.**
—**Physiological and Biological Effects** of High Frequency [Short Bibliography of Recent Papers], **p. 541.**
**Piezoelectric** Properties of Rochelle Salt Crystals.—R. D. Schulwas-Sorokin, **p. 480.**
Determination of the Tensile Strength of Thin Wires by **Piezoelectric** Methods.—F. Seidl, **p. 601.**
The Measurement of Acceleration of Motors, etc., by a **Piezoelectric** Equipment.—H. Lund: AEG, **p. 539.**
**Piezoelectric** Device for Measurement of Engine Acceleration.—Physik. Tech. Reichsanstalt, **p. 54.**
**Piezoelectric** Measurement of Acceleration, etc., in Motors.—H. Lund, **p. 480.**
A **Piezoelectric** Method of Measuring the Pressure Variations in Internal Combustion Engines.—H. G. I. Watson and D. A. Keys, **p. 660.**
Recording the Instantaneous Pressures in Fire-Arms by a **Piezoelectric** Instrument.—C. T. Ervin, **p. 660.**
Ballistic Gas Pressure Measurements with **Piezoelectric** Indicator and Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—H. Joachim and H. Illgen, **p. 660.**
The **Piezoelectric** Measurement of Mechanical Quantities [Vibration, Acceleration, etc.].—J. Kluge and H. E. Linckh, **p. 54.**
Measurement of Rotational Vibration with **Piezoelectric** Crystals.—H. Lund, **p. 480.**
Investigations, by **Piezoelectrical** Technique, into the Fatigue of Steel Bars.—D. Schenk, **p. 54.**
Some Arrangements for the Electrical Transmission of Signals, etc., along **Power Transmission Lines** [using Beats between Two Musical Frequencies].—J. Bethenod, **p. 540.**
**Production Peaks and Valleys.**—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 301.**
Radio—Broadcasting—Television [**Progress**] **in 1932**: Advances in Sound-Recording: Industrial Uses of Tubes, **p. 300.**
Ten Years' **Progress** in Communication Services.—P. Craemer, **p. 540.**
Electrical **Progress in 1931**—Television: Radio Telephony: Vacuum Tubes.—W. G. W. Mitchell: H. Faulkner: L. J. Davies, **p. 300.**
Methods used in Electrical **Prospecting.**—J. I. Heller, **p. 114.**
Some Aspects of Electrical **Prospecting** Applied in Locating Oil Structures: Effects of Heat Treatment on Fine Metallic Suspensions [Eliminating Wandering Zero]: Asymmetry of Sound Velocity in Stratified Formations: and Other Geophysical Papers, **p. 541.**
Application of Electrical Methods of **Prospecting** to the Study of the Foundations of Dams, etc.—M. Lugeon and C. Schlumberger, **p. 660.**
Communication with **Quasi Optical** Waves.—Karplus, **p. 34.**
**Radiation Effect** (Decreasing the Delay Time of a Spark Discharge) from a Disconnected Mercury Vapour Quartz Glass Lamp.—Heyne, Meyer and Otto, **p. 659.**
A Sensitive **Radiation Meter** using a Bimetallic Strip [Thin Quartz with Bismuth Coating].—M. Weingeroff, **p. 659.**
The Problem of **Radiations** [Solar Spectrum: Radiation from Gases: Mitogenetic Rays: Roentgen and Gamma Rays: Irradiation of Ergosterol, etc., etc.].—H. Konen, **p. 113.**
The Spokesman for the **Radio Engineer.**—S. C. Cooper, **p. 113.**
The **Radio Research Board** Report, **p. 112.**
The Work of the **Radio Research Board, p. 179.**
Annual Convention of the **Radio Society of Great Britain and British Empire Radio Union, p. 659.**
Review of Progress: **Radio Telegraphy and Radio Telephony.**—A. S. Angwin, **p. 179.**
—**Radiothermy** [Survey with 25 Literature References].—W. R. Whitney, **p. 660.**
An Alternative to the **Rejection of Observations.**—H. Jeffreys, **p. 601.**
**" Resistance Cells ":** Absorbable Radiation, Activation of Matter, Production of X-Rays.—G. Reboul: G. Déchêne, **pp. 53, 301 (two)** and **541.**
**Royal Society Conversazione:** Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Radio Research: in Measuring Telegraph Time Distortion: Thermionic Electrometers: Photo-Conductivity of Diamonds, etc., **p. 601.**
The E.M.F. of Filtration produced by the Rise of **Sap** in Plants [Characteristic Curve resembling that of a Detector, and explaining certain H.F. Results].—N. Marinesco, **p. 113.**
The Influence of an Artificial Electrical Atmosphere on the Rising of **Sap.**—N. Marinesco, **p. 660.**
"The "Chiротherm": Improved Apparatus for Bloodless Surgery [H.F. Electric **Scalpel**].—Messrs. Watson and Sons, **p. 660.**
Thermionic **Seismograph, p. 660.**
The **Selenium Cell as Colorimeter.**—A. Mickwitz, **p. 53.**
Infra-Red **Sextant** used on Mauretania during Days of Cloudy Weather.—MacNeil, **p. 480.**
—The Action of **Short-Wave** Apparatus compared with that of Diathermy Apparatus.—Rhenisch, **p. 301.**
A Reliable Method of Obtaining the Derivative Function from **Smoothed Data of Observation.**—G. Rutledge, **p. 479.**
The Constitution of **Solutions** deduced from Absorption Measurements: Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Liquids determined by Thalofide Photoelectric Cell.—P. Vaillant: R. Freymann, **p. 54.**
Ether **Spectrum Chart** showing Recent Radio Reallocation [and Audible and Photoelectric Spectra], **p. 479.**
[**Spectrum**] **Chart** of Some Electromagnetic Relations [Wavelength Scale from $10^7$ to $10^{-12}$ cm].—W. E. Deming and F. G. Cottrell, **p. 541.**
The **Standardisation** of Books and Periodicals in Germany.—A. F. C. Pollard, **p. 421.**
**Statistics of Radio and Sound-Pictures, p. 361.**
**Sterilisation of Milk** by High-Pitched Sound Waves.—Gaines and Chambers, **p.172.**
—Electricity in Healing. Recent Advances in **Surgical and Medical** Applications.—E. P. Cumberbatch, **p. 541.**
**Symbolic Calculus.**—B. van der Pol and K. F. Niessen, **p. 300.**
The Transmission of **Telegraphic Signals.**—Bartelink and Bast, **p. 88.**
**Telemetering** over the Telephone Network, **p. 242.**
Summation Measurement Methods in **Telemetering,** and their Chief Deficiencies.—W. Stablein, **p. 300.**
A Vacuum-Tube Device for Current-Balance **Telemeters.**—B. E. Lenehan and P. MacGahan, **p. 242.**
The Exhibit of **Testing Apparatus and Machines** held in connection with the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials.—H. V. Cadwell, **p. 179.**
The Variation in the Conductivity of a **Thin Metallic** [Tungsten] **Film** as an Effect of an Electric Charge [Increase of Conductivity for Negative Charge, Decrease for Positive: approximately Proportional to the Field].—M. Pierucci, **p. 541.**
Application of **Thyratrons** to the Winding of Copper Wire under a Constant Tension.—Rhea, **p. 54.**
**Thyratrons Control 3 500-lb Steam Boilers, p. 660.**
**Thyratrons.**—See Electronic, Photoelectric, and under " Subsidiary Apparatus " and " Valves and Thermionics."
A New Use of the Vacuum Tube in Electrometric **Titrations.** I. Polarisation of Platinum Electrodes in Oxidation and Reduction Reactions.—Kassner, Hunze and Chatfield, **p. 539.**
A New Electrical Pick-Up for Measuring Forces on **Tools,** Cutting Pressures, etc. [based on Variation of Liquid Resistance].—A. Wallichs and H. Opitz, **p. 540.**
Electronic Equipment in **Train Control, p. 242.**
Stationary and Non-Stationary Conditions in Inductive [Resonance Principle] **Train Control.**—A. Kammerer, **p. 242.**
The **Transformation** of $\sqrt{-1}$: A New Equation for the Cycloid.—G. S. Berkeley: C. Turnbull, **p. 113.**
Investigations of Service **Transformers** with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—J. Röhrig, **p. 54.**
**Transients** in Grounded Wires Lying on the Earth's Surface.—J. Riordan, **p. 114.**
The **U.I.R.** Assembly at Ouchy-Lausanne.—M. Adam, **p. 113.**
The **U.I.R.** Congress at Rome, **p. 479.**
High Precision Method of Measuring Lengths and Thicknesses [**Ultra-Micrometer** on Pneumatic Principle].—M. Mennesson, **p. 422.**
**Ultra-Micrometer** Circuits for Studying the Vibrations at the Surface or in the Interior of a Solid, particularly the Framework of a Bridge [Absorbomicrometer].—P. Santo Rini, **p. 361.**
**Ultra-Micrometer** on the Absorbing Wave-Meter Principle [for Strain Tests in Ferro-Concrete, etc.].—P. Santo Rini, **p. 53.**
A New Electrical **Ultra-Micrometer.**—S. Reisch, **p. 53.**
The Reisch **Ultra-Micrometer** Used as a Galvanometer Relay.—Reisch, **p. 114.**
The Instantaneous [**Ultra-Micrometer**] Pressure Recorder and Its Applications.—M. Horioka, T. Uchiyama and E. Mizuguchi, **p. 242.**
A New Form of Dilatometer [Recording **Ultra-Micrometer** Circuit for Determining the Temperature at which any Abnormal Change in Length occurs].—W. E. Prytherch, **p. 480.**
New Applications of the Condenser Principle for Measuring Purposes [**Ultra-Micrometer: Idometer: Siccometer**].—W. Jaekel: Siemens Company, **p. 242.**
The Rectifier Bridge and Its Use in **Ultra-Micrometer Circuits.**—Walter, **p. 660.**
Electrical Methods of Measuring Pressures and Displacements [Comprehensive Survey of **Ultra-Micrometer, Piezoelectric and Magnetostrictive Methods**].—G. Sacerdote, **p. 480.**
Contribution to the Design and Use of an Apparatus for the Measurement of Small Deformations [Outline of Electromagnetic **Ultra-Micrometer** Devices].—A. Guillet, **p. 242.**
**Ultra-Micrometer** based on Change of Coupling between Windings of a Transformer: Galvanometer Deflection Method and a Null Method.—A. Guillet, **p. 114.**
Electrodynamic Arrangement for the Measurement of Small Mutual Inductances: Application to the Examination of [**Ultra-**] **Micrometers.**—A. Guillet, **p. 361.**
Electronic Oscillators [**Ultra-Micrometers**] for Industrial Process Control—H. Olken, **p. 53.**
**Ultra-Micrometers.**—See also Acceleration, Compressed Air, Dimensions, Machines, Mechanical, Micrometer, Oscillations, Piezoelectric, Tools, Very Small, Vibration(s), Vibro-, and below.

**Ultra-Micrometric** and Other Electrical Methods of Measuring Pressures and Displacements.—G. Sacerdote, **p. 601.**

A Mechanically Controlled Bolometer applicable to **Ultra-Micrometric** Use.—Sell, **p. 540.**

A Remote Electrically-Recording Accelerometer [Electromagnetic **Ultra-Micrometric Device**] with Particular Reference to Wheel-Impact Measurements.—F. Aughtie: Dufton, **p. 241.**

Measuring Instruments and Processes for Interchangeable Parts [**Ultra-Optimeter**, etc.].—G. Berndt, **p. 660.**

Experiments on the Biological Effects of d'Arsonvalisation on **Ultra-Short** (10-Metre) Waves.—H. Bordier, **p. 361.**

Special **Ultra-Short Wave** Issue of "Funk-Magazin," **p. 541.**

Researches on the Effects of **Ultra-Short-Wave Irradiation** on Plant Life and on Silkworms, etc.—Mezzadroli, **p. 541.**

On the Physics of **Ultra-Short-Wave Therapy**: the Wave Band of Selective Heating.—J. Pätzold, **p. 541.**

The Latest in High-Intensity X-Rays and "Fever Machines" [**Ultra-Short Wave Treatment**], **p. 361.**

The Application of Fluorescence to **Ultra-Violet Photometry.**—A. Chevallier and P. Dubouloz, **p. 422.**

A New Method of Irradiating the Body Cavities with **Ultra-Violet Rays** [using a Tungsten Spark-Gap].—G. Loeck, **p. 301.**

The Practical Applications of **Ultra-Violet Rays.**—R. Gourjon, **p. 541.**

Breakdown Message Speech Transmission System of the London **Underground Railways.**—F. Clark and A. A. Chubb, **p. 540.**

Scheme of **Ursigram** Transmissions by French Radiotelegraph Stations, from 1st January, 1932, **p. 179.**

Utilisation of the E.M.Fs of Induction for the Registration of Variations in the **Velocity of Conducting Liquids**: a New Haemodromograph without a Blade in the Blood.—P. Fabre, **p. 480.**

Local Effects on Rats due to **Very High Frequency Fields** [20 Megacycles].—J. Saidman, J. Meyer and R. Cahen, **p. 113.**

An Apparatus for the Measurement of **Very Small Displacements** [Measuring Microscope aided by Quartz Pointer as Lever, Measuring Displacements of Order of 0.001 mm.].—H. Whitaker, **p. 53.**

Replacement of a Mechanical Vibrating System by an Equivalent Electrical Circuit [in Study of Diesel Engine **Vibration**].—F. J. Domerque, **p. 660.**

A New Portable Recording Acceleration and **Vibration Meter** on the Piezoelectric Principle, using Valve Voltmeter and String Galvanometer.—R. Ambronn, **p. 480.**

The Registration of Rapid **Vibrations** [Ambronn's Piezoelectric Instrument].—R. Ambronn, **p. 242.**

Recording the Deformations and **Vibrations** of the Wing of an Aeroplane in Flight [using the Variations of Resistance of a Thin Graphite Layer].—A. Guerbilsky, **p. 241.**

Calculation and Experimental Investigation of the **Vibrations** of Aeroplanes [Recording a "Vibration Spectrum" by the Küssner "Optograph"].—H. G. Küssner, **p. 301.**

The Experimental Investigation of **Vibrations** in Turbine Wheels and Blades [including Ultra-Micrometric Methods].—B. Pochobradsky, L. B. W. Jolley, and J. S. Thompson, **p. 241.**

The Mecascope, for Recording **Vibrations** of Machines, etc.—J. Vassillière-Arlhac, **p. 54.**

**Vibrations and Strains** Accurately Determined [Electro-Magnetic Ultra-Micrometer Principle].—General Electric Company, **p. 601.**

**Vibrations.**—See also Piezoelectric, Ultra-Micrometer, and below.

An Electromagnetic **Vibrograph** applied to the Over-Speed Tests of Turbo-Alternator Rotors.—F. Sieber: Soc. Brown Boveri, **p. 54.**

Electromagnetic **Vibrograph** [Ultra-Micrometer Device with Balanced Transformer Circuit and Varying Air-Gap] and Its Use in connection with Turbo-Generator Rotors.—F. Sieber, **p. 301.**

The **Vibrometer.**—Subra, **p. 351.**

A New **Voice Frequency Telegraph System.**—J. A. H. Lloyd, W. N. Roseway, V. J. Terry and A. W. Montgomery, **p. 540.**

**Voice Frequency Telegraphy**: the "Stenode" System—Newspaper Installations—Maintenance and Construction—Method of Operation, **p. 659.**

Experiments on Hazel Twig **Water Divining**: the Cause of the Action.—Lehmann, **p. 601.**

[High-Frequency] Oscillator Stabilises A.C. **Welding Arc.**—J. B. Gibbs, **p. 601.**

The Penetration of Alternating Magnetic Flux in **Wire Ropes** [in connection with Testing for Mechanical Flaws].—T. F. Wall and C. H. Hainsworth, **p. 660.**

Mutual Impedance of Grounded **Wires** lying on the Surface of the Earth.—R. M. Foster, **pp. 114** and **641.**